

Mweya Mutsvene

Joe McKinney

Mweya Mutsvene

NHUNGAMIDZO

Ndeapi maonero ako pamusoro peMweya Mutsvene? Vamwe vanoMutsanangura sesimba, simba, manzwi kana pesvedzero. Vamwe vanotenda kuti Mweya unofanira kushanda pamwoyo wako kuti ugotenda nokuteerera Mwari. Vamwe vanofunga kuti Mweya hauna basa mukutendeuka kwavo. Asi nei iri gakava pamusoro poMweya Mutsvene uye kwete naBaba noMwanakomana? Pamwe imhakayemufananidzo usiri chaiwo une vamwe veMweya Mutsvene. Bhaibheri rinomutsanangurase munhu, munhu wemweya, ane humwari uye munhu ane hunhu. Ndiwo Mweya waMwari. NdiMwari.

Zvidzidzo

Mudzimu Mutsvene Ndiani?

Mabasa aMweya Mutsvene muTestamente Yekare

MweyaWakavimbisa

Kubhabhatidzwa noMweya
Mutsvene

Mweya Mutsvene muhupenyu hwemukristu

Zvitadzo kuMweya Mutsvene waMwari

ZvipozveMweya Mutsvene zveKushumira
Zvipo zveChiratidzo cheMweya Mutsvene

Zvipo zveNdimi (Mitauro)

Mweya Mutsvene muhupenyu hwaKristu

Mweya Mutsvene muhupenyu hweVaapostora
Mweya Mutsvene neBhaibheri

Zvinorevei Kuzadzwa Nomudzimu?

“Kugomera kusingagoni kutsanangurwa naMashoko” kunoitwa VaRoma 8:22-29 kupi?

Ndingaziva Sei Kutidzira Mweya Mutsvene?

Basa raKristu Rokuponeswa Rinobatanidza Kuporeswa
Kwemiviri Yedu Here? Ndimi Dzakadini dzeNgirozi?

Mweya Unoshanda Sei Mukutendeuka?

Mudzimu Mutsvene Ndiani? Chidzidzo 1

I. MWEYA MUTSVENE CHINHU PACHAKO:

A. Mabasa aMweya Mutsvene anoratidza hunhu hwake

1. Anotaura achiti:

1 Timotio 4:1 BDMCS - "Mweya unotaura pachena kuti munguva dzinouya vamwe vachatsauka kubva pakutenda votevera mweya inonyengera nedzidziso dzemadhimoni.

Johani 16:13 BDMCS - Asi kana iye, iye Mweya wechokwadi, auya, achakutungamirirai muchokwadi chose, haazotauri zvake, asi achataura zvaanonzwa chete, uye

achakuudzai zvichauya. Zvakazarurwa 2:7 BDMCS - "Ane nzeve ngaanzwe zvinoreva Mweya kukereke.

2. Anopupura:

Johani 15:26 BDMCS - Kana Munyaradzi svika, iyewandichakutumirai achibva kuna Baba, iye Mweya wechokwadi anobuda achibva kuna Baba, achapupura nezvangu.

Mabasa Avapostori 5:32: "32 Isu tiri zvapupu zvezvinhu izvi, uye ndizvo zvakaitawo Mweya Mutsvene, uyo Mwari waakapa vaya vanomuteerera."

3. Anodzidzisa:

~~Johani 14:26~~ BDMCS - Asi Munyaradzi, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo achatumwa naBaba muzita rangu, achakudzidzisa zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvandakareva kwamuri.

Nehemia 9:20 BDMCS - "Makavapa mweya wenyuwakanaka kuvadzidzisa, hamuna kuvanyima miromoyavo mana yenyu, uye makavapa mvura kupedza nyota yavo.

4. Anotungamira uye anotungamirira:

Johani 16:13-15 BDMCS - "Asi kana iye, Mweya wechokwadi, auya, achakutungamirirai muzvokwadi yose. usazviturire oga; achataura zvaanenge anzwa chete, uye achakuudzai zvichauya.

Achauyisa kukudzwa kwandiri nokutora pane zvangu achizvizivisa kwamuri. Zvose izvo

zvaBaba ndezvangu. Ndokusaka ndati Mweya achatora pane zvangu azvizivise kwamuri.

~~VaRoma 8:14~~ inoti: "Nokuti vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari ndivo vana vaMwari."

5. Anorambidza:

Mabasa Avapostori 16:6-7 BDMCS - "Pauro navaiva naye vakapota nenyikayoseyeFrigia

neGaratia, vadzviswa nomudzimu mutsvene kuti varege kuparidza shoko mudunhu reEzhia. Vakativasvika pamuganhu weMisia, vakaedza kupinda muBhitinia, asi MweyawaJesu

wakavarambidza. Sakavakapfuura Misia vakaburukira Troasi. Muusiku Pauro akangaamirepo mumwe murume akanga ari muKoriyoniakanga amire muKoriyoni, mumwe murume akanga ari muKoriyoniakanga amire muKoniya. KuMasedhonia mutibatsire." Pashure pokunge Pauro aona chiratidzo chacho, takabva tagadzirira kuti tiende kuMasedhonia, tapedza tatoti Mwari akanga atishevedza kuti tinoparidza vhangeri kwavari.

Mabasa Avapostori 16:6-7 BDMCS - "Pauro navaiva naye vakafamba nomumatunhu eFrigia neGaratia. vadzviswa noMweya Mutsvene kuparidza shoko mudunhu reEzhia. Kana ivo

Vakativasvika pamuganhu weMisia, vakaedza kupinda muBhitinia, asi MweyawaJesu hauna kuvabvumira."

6. Ane basa rekusimbisa:

maererano nekutongwa, nekuti muchinda wenyika ino watopiwa mhosva. Ndine zvizhinji zvokutaura kwamuri, zvinopfuura zvamunogona kuzvitakura iye zvino.

7. Anogara mukati meVakristu: _____

Johani 14:17 BDMCS - "Mweya wechokwadi, nyika haigoni kumugamuchira, nokuti haimuoni kana kumuziva, asi imi munomuziva, nokuti anogara nemi uye achava mamuri.

8. Ndiye MUMWE MUnyaradzi: _____

Jesu munyaradzi mumwe chete uye Mweya ndiye mumwe wacho. Asi, kana Jesu ari munhu uye Mweyasezvaari, tinogumisa kuti Mweya munhu.

Johani 14:16-17 BDMCS - Uye ini ndichakumbira Baba, uyevachakupai mumwe Munyaradzi kuti ave nemi nokusingaperi.

9. Anobatwa semumwe munhu achauya: _____

Jesu anoshandisa chivakashure kureva Mweya, achiratidza chimiro cheMweya semunhu. Johani 16:7-10 BDMCS - "Asi ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti: Zvakakunakirai imi kuti ini ndava kuenda; kana ndisingaendi, Munyaradzihanguyi kwamuri; asi kana ndikaenda, ndichamutumira kwamuri; kana asvika, achapa nyika mhosva pamusoro pechivi, napamusoro pokururama, nokutongwa: pamusoro pechivi, nokuti vanhu havatendi kwandiri, nokuti hamuchazondioni;

10. Anonzwisisa:

Mabasa Avapostori 15:28 BDMCS - "Zvakaonekwa zvakana kuMweya Mutsvene nesu kuti tirege kukuremedzai nechinhu chipinechipichinopfuura izvi zvinodikanwa.

Aya mabasa haagone kuverengerwa kune pesvedzero iri nyore. Mweya Mutsvene munhu.

B. Hunhu hwake hunozivisa hunhu Hwake

1. Ane pfungwa:

Varoma 8:27 BDMCS - uye iye anonzvera mwoyoyedu anoziva kufunga kwoMweya, nokuti Mweya anonyengeterera vatsvene maererano nokuda kwaMwari.

2. Ane ruzivo:

1 Vakorinde 2:11 BDMCS - "Nokuti ndianiko pavanhu anoziva ndangariro dzomunhu kunze kwomudzimu womunhu uri mukati make?"

3. Ane rudo:

Varoma 15:30-31 BDMCS - "Ndinokukurudzirai, hama dzangu, naIshewedu Jesu Kristu uye norudo rwoMweya, - Biblics kuti vabatane neni muhondo yangu nokundinyengeterera kuna Mwari."

4. Ane chido:

1 Vakorinde 12:11 BDMCS - "Zvose ibasa roMweya mumwe chete iwoyo, uye unoupa kuno mumwe nomumwe, sezvaanoda."

5. Anogona kushungurudzika:

Vaefeso 4:30 BDMCS - Uye regai kushungurudza Mweya Mutsvene waMwari, wamakaiswa chisimbiso maari kusvikira pazuva rokudzikinurwa.

Isaya 63:10 BDMCS - "Kunyange zvakadaro vakamumukira, nokuchemedza Mweyawake Mutsvene, naizvozvo akashanduka, akava muvengi wavo, akarwa navo amene."

6. Anogona kudziviswa:

Mabasa Avapostori 7:51 BDMCS - "Imivanhu vane mitsipa mikukutu, vane mwoyo nenzeve dzisina kudzingiswa, makafanana namadzibaba enyu;

7. Anogona kumhurwa:

Mateo 12:31-32 BDMCS - "Naizvozvo ndinokuudza kuti, vanhuvacharegererwa zvivi zvose nokumhura kwose, asivanhuvachakangwirwa zvivi zvose.

kumhura Mweya hakungakanganwirwi. Ani nani anotaura shoko achipikisa Mwanakomana wa

Munhu acharegererwa, asi ani naani achataura zvakaipa pamusoro poMweya Mutsvene haazokakanganwirwi, kunyange panguva ino kana inouya."

8. Mumwe munhu anogona kumunyepera:

Mabasa Avapostori 5:3-11 BDMCS - Ipapo Petro akati, "Aniansi, Satani azadzireiko mwoyo wako kudai?

wakareva nhema kuMweya Mutsvene uyewazvichengetera imweyemari yawakagamuchirapamunda?"

9. Anogona kutukwa:

Vahebheru 10:29 BDMCS - "Munofunga kuti munhu akatsika Mwanakomana waMwari pasi petsokadzake, akatora ropa resungano rakamuita mutsvene sechinhu chisiri

chitsvene uye akatuka Mweyawenyasha, anofanira kurangwa zvikuru sei? - Biblics

Zvose izvi maitiro emunhu. Iye munhu ane njere.

II. MWEYA MUTSVENE NDIMWARI:

HuMwari hweMweya Mutsvene nekuzivikanwa Kwake kwakasiyana zvinodzidziswa muBhaibheri zvakajeka uye zvakakosha kuti tinzwisise basa Rake mukereke.

A. HuMwari hweMweya Mutsvene uye nekuzivikanwa Kwake kwakatsarukana kunoratidzwa nekushamwaridzana kwake Baba neMwanakomana:

1. Mukubhabhatidzwa kwaJesu:

Ruka 3:21-22 BDMCS - "Vanhu vose vakativachibhabhatidzwa, Jesu akabhabhatidzwawo sezvaaidaro achinyengetera, denga rakazaruka uye Mweya Mutsvene akauya pamusoro pake nomufananidzo womuviri njiva. Uye inzwi rakabva kudenga richiti: 'Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu, wandinoda; newe ndinofadzwa kwazvo'.

2. Jesu anotaura nezveVatatu:

Johani 14:16-17: "16 Uye ini ndichakumbira Baba, uyevachakupai mumwe Munyaradzi kuti ave nemi nokusingaperi, Mweya wechokwadi. Nyika haigoni kumugamuchira, nokuti haimuoni kana kumuziva, asi imi munomuziva, nokuti anogara nemi uye achava mamuri.

3. Mukukumbira kwevatatu murubhabhatidzo:

Mateo 28:19 BDMCS - Ipapo Jesu akauya kwavari akati, "Simba rose kudenga napanyikarakapiwa simba rose. ndakapiwa. Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raIshe Baba noMwanakomana naMweya Mutsvene, uye muchivadzidzisa kuchengeta zvose zvakakurayirai imi."

4. Mukuropafadza kwaPauro:

2 Vakorinde 13:14 BDMCS - Nyasha dzaIshe Jesu Kristu, norudo rwaMwari, nokuwadzana kwoMweya Mutsvene ngazvive nemi mose.

5. NaPetro:

1 Petro 1:2 BDMCS - Vakasarudzwa maererano nokufanoziva kwaMwari Baba.

nebasa rokuchenesa roMweya, kuti titeerere Jesu Kristu, nokusasa neropa rake;

6. Najudhasi:

Judhasi 20:21-21 BDMCS - Asi imi,vadikani, zvivakei mukutenda kwenyu kutsvene uye munyengetere muMweya.

Mweya Mutsvene. zvichengetei murudo rwaMwari, muchimirira ngoni dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu kuti dzikuuyisei kuupenyu husingaperi.

7. Kureva nhema kwaari kureva nhema kuna Mwari.

Mabasa Avapostori 5:3-4: "3 Ipapo Petro akati, "Ananiasi, Satani azadzireiko mwoyo wako kudai kuti usvike pakureva nhema kuMweya Mutsvene uyewazvichengetera imwe mari yawakagamuchirapamunda? Hauna kuva wako here usati watengeswa? Uye shure kwokungewatengeswa, mari yachoyakanga isiri yako here? Chii chakaita kuti ufunge nezvokuita chinhu chakadaro kuna Mwari? "

B. HuMwari hweMweya Mutsvene hunoratidzwa nehunhu hutsvene hunoratidzwa na Iye:

1. Anogara nekusingaperi (haaperi):

Vahebheru 9:14 BDMCS - "Zvikuru sei, ropa raKristu, uyo kubudikidza noMweya usingaperi

akazvipa kuna Mwari asina chaangapomerwa, achanatsa hana dzedu pamabasa anoisa kurufu, kuti tishumire Mwari mupenyu.

2. Anoziva zvose (ane ruzivo rusingaperi uye kuziva):

1 Vakorinde 2:10-11 BDMCS - "Asi Mwari akazvizarurira kwatiri noMweyawake, uye Mweya anonzvera zvinhu zvose. kunyange zvinhu zvakadzika zvaMwari. Nokuti ndiani pakati pavanhu anoziva ndangariro dzomunhu kunze kwomunhu

Mweyawomunhu uri mukati make? Nenzira imwe cheteyo hakuna munhu anoziva pfungwa dzaMwari kunze kwoMweya waMwari."

3. Ndiye ane masimba ose (simba risingagumi kana simba):

Mika 3:8 BDMCS - Asi kana ndirini, ndizere nesimba noMweyawajehovha, nokururamisira nesimba, kuti ndiparidzire Jakobho kudarika kwake, naIsraeri chivi chake.

Ruka 1:35 BDMCS - Mutumwa akapindura akati, "Mweya Mutsvene achauya pamusoro pako, uye simba roWokumusoro-soro richakufukidza. Saka mutsvene achazvarwa achanzi Mwanakomana waMwari."

Mabasa Avapostori 1:8 BDMCS - "Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumo yenyika." - Biblics

4. Ari pose pose (aripo munzvimbo dzose nguva dzose):

Mapisarema 139:7-10 BDMCS - Ndingaendepiko ndibve pamweya wenyu, ndingatizirepiko ndibve pamberi penyu? kwira kudenga, uripo; kana ndikawarira mubhedha wangu pakadzika, muripo. Kana ndikasimuka mapapiroamambakwedza, kana ndikagarakumugumo wegungwa, naipapo ruoko rwenyu ruchandifambisa, ruoko rwenyu rworudyiruchandisunga.

C. Anoita basa raMwari

1. Akasika zvinhu zvose:

Mapisarema 104:30: "30 Pamunotumira Mweya wenyu, izvo zvinosikwa, uye munovandudza chiso chenyika."

2. Anobereka patsva munhu:

Johani 3:3-6 - "Mumhinduro Jesu akati, 'Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, hakuna munhu angaona umambo

hwaMwari kana asina kuberekwa patsva.' 'Munhu angaberekwa seiko iye ava mukuru?' Nikodhimo

akabvunza kuti: 'Chokwadi haagonikupinda mudumbu ramaivake kechipiri kuti aberekwe kechipiri!' Jesu akapindura akati, 'Ndinokuudza chokwadi, hakuna munhu angapinda muumambo hwaMwari kana asina kuberekwa nemvura noMweya.

Tito 3:5 - "Iyeakatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwezvinhu zvakarurama zvatakaita, asi nokuda kwengonidzake, akatiponesa nokushambidzwa kwokuberekwa kutsva nokuvandudzwa noMweya Mutsvene.

3. Achamutsa miviri yedu:

Varoma 1:4 BDMCS - uye uyo akaratidzirwa nesimba noMweya woutsvene kuti ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari nokumuka kwake kubva kuvakafa: Jesu Kristu Ishewedu.

Varoma 8:11 BDMCS - Uye kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa uchigaramamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa kubudikidza noMweya wake, unogara mamuri.

4. Anoita minana.

1 Vakorinde 12:4-11 inoti, "Kune marudzi akasiyana ezvipa, asi Mweya ndomumwe. Kuna marudzi akasiyana oushumiri, asi Ishe mumwe. Kune marudzi akasiyana okushanda, asi Mwari mumwe chete ndiye anoita zvose muvanhu vose. Zvino kuno mumwe nomumwe kunopiwa kuratidzwa kwoMweya kuti zvive zvakanaka kune vose. Kuno mumwe kunopiwa kubudikidza noMweya shoko rouchenjeri, kuno mumwe kutumwa shoko rouchenjeri, kuno mumwe, shoko rokuziva kwakafanana, kuno mumwe mudzimu nokuziva kwakafanana, kuno mumwe dzidzisoyokuzivakwakafanana; noMweya iwoyu, nokune mumwe masimba esimba, nokune mumwe kuporofita, nokune mumwe kutsaura pakati pemweya, nokune mumwe kutaura nendimi dzakasiyana-siyana, nokune mumwe kududzira ndimi dzose;

5. Akafuridzira avo vakanyora Bhaibheri:

2 Timotio 3:16-17 BDMCS - "Rugwaro rwose rwakafemerwa naMwari uye runobatsira pakudzidzisa, pakutsiura, kururamisa nokurairidza mukururama, kuti munhu waMwari akwane, agadzirirwa kwazvo mabasa ose akanaka."

2 Petro 1:20-21 BDMCS - "Pamusoro pazvo zvose, munofanira kunzwisisa kuti hakuna chiprofita choRugwaro chakavuya dudziroyemuprofita pachake. Nokuti uporofita hahuna kutongovapo nokuda kwomunhu, asi vanhu vakataura zvaibva kuna Mwarivachisundwa noMweya Mutsvene."

1 Vakorinde 2:13 BDMCS - Izvi ndizvo zvatinotaura, kwete namashoko atinodzidziswa

nouchenjeri hwavanhu, asi namashoko anodzidziswa noMweya, tichitaura chokwadi chomweya namashoko oMweya.

III. MWARI-BABA, MWARI-MWEYA MUTSVENE NAMWARI-MWANAKOMANA ACHIRI MUMWE
(Kubatana mune zvese)

A. Mwari mumwe chete.

1. Dhuteronomi 6:4 BDMCS - "Inzwa, iwe Israeri, Jehovah Mwari wedu, Jehovah ndiye mumwe chete.

2. VaEfeso 4:6—"Kuna Mwari mumwe chete uye Baba vavose vari pamusoro pavose uye kubudikidza navose uye muna vose."

3. VaRoma 3:29-30—"Ko, Mwari ndiMwari wavajudha voga here? Haasi wavaHedheniwo here?

WavaHedheniwo, sezvo Mwari ari mumwe chete uyo acharuramisavakadzingiswa nokutenda uye vasina kudzingiswa kubudikidza nokutenda.

B. Hutatu hwehutatu hwaMwari mumwechete (wehuMwari):

1. Tinofanira kutenda sei muna Mwari mumwe uye panguva imwe cheteyo tichitenda muvanhu vatatu voumwari? Mwari munhu mumwe chete uye vatatu mumunhu. Kune vanhu vatatu muna "Mwari mumwe" uyu.

2. Muna Genesi 1:1-2 - Izwi rokuti Elohim rakaturikirwa kuti MWARI riri muuzhinji uye muvhesi 2 panoonekwa panorehwa Mweya Mutsvene. Zvakare muna Genesi. 1:26 na 11:5-8 Mwari vanotaura muuzhinji. "ZvapupuzvaJehovha" zvinopokana kuti uku kunongedzera kungirozi, asi ndima 27 inozivisa kuti chisikwa chakaitwa nemufananidzo waMwari uye kwete nemufananidzo waMwari nengirozi. Ngirozi zvisikwa uye hadzitore chikamu muhunhu hwaMwari; hazvifaniri kunamatwa.

3. Shoko rekuti "Tiriniti" harisi remuBhaibheri asi rinotsanangurakuvapo kwaMwari muvanhu vatatu sezvakangoita Bhaibheri rinodzidzisa.

mhedziso:

Mweya Mutsvene munhu wehuMwari. Mweya Mutsvene hachisi chinhu! Iye munhu! Bhaibheri hariMudani kuti "izvo". Izvi zvinorevei kuupenyu hwedu? Tinokwanisa uye tinofanira kuva nehanya zvikuru nekuvepokweMweya Mutsvene. Anotiperekedza uye anotidzidzisa mararamiro atingaita

achishandisa Shoko rake, Bhaibheri. Anaita chimwe chinhu kuzvinhu zvatinoita nezvatinofunga.
Mwari ari pedyo nesu kupfuurazvatinofunga. Mweya waMwari une masimba ose ari matiri.
Kufamba noMweya kufamba naMwari.

Mweya

Mutsvene i____

Simba

___ Simba

___ Kufurira

___ Kuva, hunhu

Mweya Mutsvene ndiMwari.

T___ F___ Mweya Mutsvene, Baba neMwanakomana ndivo:

___ Munhu mumwe chete nemazita akasiyana

___ Munhu mumwe nemumwe achiita zvaanoda

___ Munhu akabatana mune zvese

MABASA EMWEYA MUTSVENE

MUTESTAMENDE YEKARE Chidzidzo 2

MWEYA MUTSVENE, pamwe chete naBaba noMwanakomana, vakashanda kubvira pakutanga nokuda kworuponeso wevanhu. Muchidzidzo chino tichaona kuti MWEYA MUTSVENE wakashanda sei muTestamente Yekare uye

paakatanga kuita. Tichacherechedza kuti mabasa ake akanga akasiyana sei nemuTestamente Itsva.

Akabatanidzwa mukusikwa kwenyika.

Genesisi 1:1-2 - "Pakutanga Mwari akasika matenga nyenya, uye nyikayakangairipo

isina kugadzirwa uye isina chinhu, rima rakanga riri pamusoro pemvurayakadzika, uye Mweya waMwari wakangauchigara pamusoro pemvura."

Pisarema 104:30: "Pamunotumira Mweya wenyu, izvo zvinosikwa, uye munovandudza chiso chenyika."

Munguva yemadzibaba.

Genesisi 6:3 BDMCS - IpapoJehovhaakati, "Mweya wangu haungarambiuchigara

mumunhu nokusingaperi, nokuti iye munhuwo zvake; mazuva ake achava makore zana nemakumi maviri.

Genesisi 41:38 BDMCS - Saka Faro akavabvunza akati, "Ko tingawana mumwe munhu akaita somurume uyu, ane mweya waMwari maari here?" - Biblics

Muvatungamiriverudzi rwaIsraeri.

Numeri 11:16-30 BDMCS - Jehovha akati kuna Mozisi, "Ndiunzirevakuru vavaIsraeri vana makumi manomwe vaunoziva kutivatungamiri namachinda pakati pavanhu uvaite kuti vauye kuTende Rokusangana kutivamire newe ipapo. IpapoJehovha akaburuka ari mugore, akataura naye, akatora mweyawakange uri pamusoro pake, akaisa Mweyawake pamusoro pavo, vakaporofita, asi havana kuzoita izvozvo, asi varume vavirivakanga vasara pakatipaMedhadhi + Asi mudzimu + wakagarawo pavari, + uye vakaprofitavari mumusasa, + vakanoudza Mosesi kuti, 'Eridhadhi naMedhadhivari kuprofitava mumusasa' Joshua mwanakomanawaNuni, uyo akanga ari mubatsiri waMosesi kubvira achiri muduku, akati: "Ishe wangu, vamisei! Asi Mozisi akapindura akati, "Mune godo nokuda kwangu here? Daivanhu vose vaJehovhavaiva vaprofitava uye kuti daiJehovha aisa mweyawake pamusoro pavo? Ipapo Mozisi navakuru vaIsraeri vakadzokera kumisasa.

Numeri 27:18 BDMCS - Saka Jehovha akati kuna Mozisi, "Tora Joshua mwanakomanawaNuni, murume ano mweya maari, ugoisa ruoko rwako pamusoro pake.

Akavapaunyanzvi hwokugadzira temberi.

Ekisodho 31:1-5 BDMCS - IpapoJehovha akati kuna Mozisi, "Tarira, ndasarudza Bhezareri, mwanakomanawaUri, mwanakomana waHuri, worudzi rwajudha, uye ndamuzadza noMweya waMwari nounyanzvi, nokugona uye noruzivo pamabasa ose oumhizha, kuti aite mhizha dzebasa regoridhe, nesirivha nendarira, kuti agone kuveza nokuveza matanda ose, namatanda ose, namatanda amarudzi ose. Akapa kwaniso nesimba rinokosha rokutungamirira.

Vatongi 3:10 BDMCS - "Mweyawajehovha wakauya pamusoro pake kuti ave mutongi weIsraeri uye akava mutongi akaenda kuhondo. Jehovha akaisa Kushani-rishataimi mambo weAramu muruoko rwaOtinieri, akamukunda.

Vatongi 6:34 BDMCS - Ipapo Mweyawajehovha wakauya pamusoro paGidheoni, uye akaridza hwamanda, akadanavaAbhiezeri kuti vamutevere.

Vatongi 11:29 BDMCS - Ipapo Mweyawajehovha wakauya pamusoro pajefuta, akayambuka Gireadhi neManase.

paMizipayeGiriyadhi, akabvapo akandorwa navaAmoni.”

Vatongi 13:25 BDMCS - “Mweyawajehovhawakatanga kumumutsa achiri paMahane Dhani, pakati peZora neEshtaori.

Vatongi 14:6 BDMCS - “Mweyawajehovha wakauya pamusoro pake nesimba zvokuti akabvambura shumba. nemaoko ake asina kubvambura mbudzana. Asi haana kuudza baba vake kana mai vake zvaakanga aita.

Vatongi 14:19-20: "19 Ipapo Mweyawajehovha wakauya pamusoro pake nesimba guru, akaburuka, akandogarapaari. Ashikeroni, yakauraya varume vavo makumi matatu, akavatorera nhumbi dzavo,akavapa nguo kuna avo vakanga vatsanangura chirahwe. Akatsamwa kwazvo, akaenda kumba kwababa vake.

Vatongi 15:14 BDMCS - “Akati oswedera kuRehi,vaFiristiavakauya kwaarivachidanidzira.

Jehovhaakauya pamusoro pake nesimba. tambo dzaiva pamaoko ake dzikava soruchinda rwakatsva, nezvisungo zvake zvakadonha pamaoko ake.

Akabatsira madzimambo ekutanga eIsraeri mubasa ravo rekutungamiriravanhu vaMwari.

1 Samueri 10:6 BDMCS - “Mweyawajehovha uchauya pamusoro pakonesimba, uye uchaprofita pamwe chete navo; uye uhashandurwa ukava mumwe munhu.

1 Samueri 16:13-14 BDMCS - Saka Samueri akatora gonamombe ramafuta akamuzodza pamberipehama dzake.

uye kubva pazuva iro Mweyawajehovhaakauya pamusoro paDhavhidhi nesimba. Samueri zvino akaenda kuRama. Zvino Mweyawajehovhawakangewabva kuna Sauro, mweya wakaipa, wakabva kuna Jehovha, ukamutambudza."

2 Samueri 23:2 BDMCS - "Iye Mweyawajehovha wakataura kubudikidza neni; shoko rake rakanga riri parurimi rwangu.

Akapakugonakuporofita

Numeri 24:2-11 BDMCS - Bharamu paakatarira akaonavaIsraerivari mumusasa norudzi rumwe norumwe, Mweya waMwari wakauya pamusoro pake.

Numeri 11:25 BDMCS - IpapoJehovha akaburuka ari mugore akataura naye.

~~Mweyawakanga~~ uri pamusoro pake akaisa Mweya pamusoro pava-kuru makumi manomwe. Mweyawakati uchigara pamusoro pavo, vakaporofita, asi havana kuzozviitazve.

Nehemia 9:30 BDMCS - "Mamakore mazhinji makava nomwoyo murefu navo uye makavarayira noMweya wenyu navo kubudikidza navaprofitavenyu. Kunyange zvakadaro havana kuteerera, naizvozvo makavaisa mumaoko avanhuvakavapoterredza.

2 Samueri 23:2 BDMCS - "MweyawaJehovhawakataura kubudikidza neni; shoko rake rakanga riri parurimi rwangu.

Isaya 48:16 BDMCS - "Swedera! pedyo neni muteerere izvi: 'Kubva pachiziviso chokutanga handina kumbozviita. ~~anotaurwa~~ muchivande; panguva yazvinoitika, ndinengendiripo.' Uye zvino Ishe Jehovha andituma, noMweyawake."

Mika 3:8 BDMCS - Asi kana ndirini, ndizere nesimba, noMweyawaJehovha, nokururamisira nesimba, kuti ndiparidzire Jakobho kudarika kwake, naIsraeri chivi chake.

Ezekieri 2:2 BDMCS - Akati achitaura, Mweya wakapinda mandiri, ukandisimudza kuti ndimire netsoka dzangu, ndikanzwa achitaura neni.

2 Petro 1:21: "21 Nokuti uporofita hahuna kutongovapo nokuda kwomunhu, asivanhu vakataura zvaibva kuna Mwari,vachitungamirirwa noMweya Mutsvene."

MWEYA MUTSVENE haana kushanda zvakananga muvanhu vose muTesisitamendeyekare kunyange zvazvo paiva nechivimbiso chokuti aizouya kwavari vose zuva rimwe chete. Uyewo haana kuita kuti munhuwacho ave Mutsvene nguva dzose. "Midziyoyevanhu" yakashandiswa naMwari muTesisitamende yekare yaiwanzoita zvivi uye

asina kuchena sezvakaitika kuna Bharami naSamusoni. Ainyanyakupiwa kuvaporofita nevamwe vaizova motokari dzechizaruro chaMwari. Akapawozvipozvekutarisira, kudzidzira unyanzvi uye unyanzvi, kutungamirira, kutonga uye kunyange kushandisa simba remuviri.

MuTsitamendeyekare, mune zvinongedzo zvinosvika makumi matanhatu kumunhu nebasa reMweya, chimwe nechimwe imwe inoratidza kuti, panguva iyoyo, Mweyawakauya kuzoita rimwe basa uyewakabva kana basa Rake zvakaitwa. MuTestamente Itsva, tinoona kuti kuvapo Kwake kwakave kwechigarire uye kwekusingaperi.

REFERENCE MAGWARO

Genesisi 1:2 1 Madzimambo 18:12 Isaya 59:21

Genesisi 6:3 1 Madzimambo 22:24 Isaya 61:1

Genesisi 41:38 2 Madzimambo 2:16 Isaya 63:10

Eksodho 28:3 1 Makoronike 12:18 Isaya 63:11

Eksodho 31:1-5 1 Makoronike 18:24 Isaya 63:14 .

Numeri 11:16-30 Ezra 5:1 Ezekieri 2:2

Numeri 24:2-3 Nehemiya 9:20 Ezekieri 3:12

Numeri 27:18 Nehemiya 9:30 Ezekieri 3:14 .

Dhuteronomi 34:9 Jobho 33:4 Ezekieri 3:24

Vatongi 3:10 Mapisarema 51:11 Ezekieri 8:3

Vatongi 6:34 Mapisarema 104:30 Ezekieri 11:1

Vatongi 11:29 Mapisarema 139:7 Ezekieri 11:24

Vatongi 13:25 Mapisarema 143:10 Ezekieri 37:1

Vatongi 14:6 Isaya 4:4 Ezekieri 43:5

Vatongi 14:19 Isaya 28:6 Mika 2:7

Vatongi 15:14 Isaya 32:15 Mika 3:8

Vatongi 16:20 Isaya 34:16 Hagai 2:5

1 Samueri 10:6 Isaya 40:13 Zekaria 4:6

1 Samueri 16:13-14 Isaya 44:3 Zekaria 6:8

2 Samueri 23:2

Isaya 59:19

Zekaria 7:12

2 Petro 1:20-21

1. Mweya Mutsvene wakabatsira mukusika.

T. ___ F. ___

2. MuTestamente Yakare Mweya Mutsvene waipa vamwe vanhu.

A. ___ Kugona unyanzvi

B. ___ Unyanzvi hwekuvaka

C. ___ Kugona kutonga

D. ___ Kugona kuporofita

E. ___ Zvese zviri pamusoro

3. Mweya Mutsvene wakabatsiravatangamirivevaIsraeri pakutungamiriravanhu.

T. ___ F. ___

4. Mweya Mutsvene wakapavanhu kugona kutaura zvichaitika mune ramangwana.

T. ___ F. ___

5. Mweya Mutsvene unobatanidzwa muhupenyu hweVanavaIsraerivese//vanhuvaMwari

T. ___ F. ___

MWEYA

WAKAVIMBISA

Chidzidzo 3

Mweyawakanga uchishanda munyika kubva pakusikwa. Akashanda muupenyu hworudzi rwaIsraeri mukubuda uye murenje, achipazvipo kuvanhu kuti vaite zvakangazvarayirwa naMwari. Avo vakagamuchira Mweya ndivo vaivavatungamiri. Muna Vatongi, Samueri, Makoronike uye

Nehemia, Mweya waive muutungamiri kupa simba, njere, hushingi neruzivo. Madzimambo uye vaprofitavakazivisa, vakadzidzisa, vakayambira uye vakakurudzira vanhu kubudikidza

~~Nomutemo~~
Mweya. Mweya waive simba reitungamiri pamwe nedziviriroyavo. (1 Samuere 19:18-24)
Kana mutungamiri akatanga kusateerera Mwari, Mweyawaigona kubviswa paari

(muenzaniso waSauro). MumaProphets takaona kuti munhu haagone kuve muporofita asina mweya. Kunyange zvazvo Mweyawakagauripo uye uchishanda muhupenyu

hwevanhuvaMwari, vaprofitavakanga vataura nezvevimbisoyokuti Mwari rimwe zuva aizoitika kuti Mweya uwanikwe kuvanhu vose.

A. Isaya 32:9-20

simukai, imi vakadzivagere zvakanaka, munditeerere; imivanasikanavasine hanya, inzwi zvandinoreva! Gore risati rapera, imi makagadzikana muchadedera, kukohwa mazambiringakuchapera, kukohwa kuchasvika, kukohwa kukuru hakungasviki.

Dederai, imwi vakadzivagere zvakanaka, dedera, imwivanasikanavasine hanya;

kururai nguvo dzenyu, mupfekedze masaga pamazamu enyu, gadzirai masaga pazviuno zvenyu; uye pamusoro penyikayavanhu vangu, nyikayamera minzwa

norukato; zviokwazvo, mucheme pamusoro pedzimba dzose dzemafaro neguta

rinofadza, nhare ichasiyiwa, guta rine mheremhere richava dongonokusingaperi,

zvinofadza mbongoro, mafuro ezvipfuyo pamusoro pedu, mafuro ezvipfuyo pamusoro pedu; uye munda wakaorera uchaita sedondo mugwenga uye kururama kuchagara

mumunda wakaorera.

Iyi yaiveyambiroyekuparadzwa. Jerusarema raigara richiwira muchivi uye Mwari akavimbisa kuvatonganokuvaparadza. Asi, pfungwa inokosha kwatiri inowanikwa mundima 15. Mwari

paanodurura Mweyawake pavanhu, upenyu huchadzokera panyika. Zvose zvichavandudzwa. Ruramisiro ichavapo zvakare uye mhedzisiroyacho ichava rugare, kuzorora uye kuchengeteka. Dzidziso iyi, yokuti kana Mwari abvisa Mweyawake rufu runouya uye paanopa Mweyawake

hupenyu hunouya, kazhinji inodzokororwa mubhuku

TestamendeYekare. Somuenzaniso Mapisarema 104:29-30, "Kana mukavanza chiso chenyu, izvo zvinovhundutswa; pamunozvitorera mweya wazvo, izvo zvinofa, uye zvinodzokera kuguruva. Pamunotuma Mweya wenyu, izvo zvinosikwa, uye munovandudza chiso chenyika.

B. Isaya 44:1-5

"Asi zvino chinzwa, iwe Jakobho, murandawangu, Israeri, wandakasarudza, zvanzi najehovha. iye akakuita, akakuumba mudumbu ramai, uye achakubatsira: Usatya, haiwa iwe

Jakove, muranda wangu, Jeshuruni, wandakasanangura; nekuti ndichadurura mvura pamusoro penyika ine nyota, nenzizi pamusoro pevhu rakaoma; ndichadurura Mweya wangu pamusoro pavanavako, nokuropafadza kwangu pamusoro pavanavako. Vachamera souswa mumafuro, semitiyemipopiraripahova dzinoyerera. Mumwe ahati, Ndiriwajehovha; mumwe achazvitumidza nezita rajakobho; mumwezve achanyora paruokorwake, achiti, Chajehovha, achatumidza zita rinonzi Isiraeri.

Pano, kana Mwarivachidurura Mweya wavo, vana vajakobho, Israeri, vachagamuchira Mweya uye maropafadzo aIshe (upenyu nekuvandudzwa) achauya (ndima 3-4). Tichaona kuti iyi ndiyo dzidziso huru muuprofiti hwose.

C. Isaya 59:20-21

“Mudzikinuri achauya kuZioni, kuna avo vari muna Jakobho vanopfidza zvivi zvavo,’ ndizvo zvinotaurajehovha ISHE. Kana ndirini, iyindiyo sungano yangu navo, ndizvo zvinotaurajehovha. Mweyawangu uri pamusoro pako; mashoko angu andaisa mumuromo mako, haangabvi pamuromo wako, kana mumuromo mako pavanavako, kana pamiromoyevana vavo, kubva panguva ino kusvikira pakusingaperi, ndizvo zvinotaurajehovha.

Izvi zviri kubata nekutonga kwaMwari. Zioni riri kutongwa uyewo marudzi. Asi Mununuri achauya uye achaponesa avo vakatendeuka. Vanhu ava vachange vari musungano naMwari (vhesi 21). Mweya hauzobviswi kwavari. Dai Mweya wakabviswa, Shoko raizobviswawo nekuti Shoko rinobva kuMweya. Vanhu ava vachagara vachifadza Mwari uye, nokudaro, vachakomborerwa nguva dzose. Pauro anodzokorora ndima iyi muna VaRoma 11:26.

D. Ezekieri 36:16-28

“Shoko rajehovha rakasvikazve kwandiri, richiti, “Mwanakomana womunhu, vaIsraeri pavakangavachigaramunyikayavo, vakaisvibisa netsika dzavo nezvavakaita, uye

mufambiro wavo wakanga wakaita setsvina yomukadzipamberi pangu; naizvozvo ndakadurura hashu dzangu pamusoro pavo, nokuti vakanga vateura ropa munyika yacho, uye nokuti vakangavaisvibisa nezvidhori zvavo; + uye kwose kwose

kwavakaenda pakati pemamwe marudzivakamhura zita rangu dzvene, + nokuti zvakanzi nezvavo, 'Ava ndivovanhuvaJehovha, + asivaifanira kusiyanyikayake.

Ndakava nehanya nezita rangu dzvene, rakanga ramhurwa neimbayaIsiraeripakati pamarudzi kwavakaenda.

“Naizvozvo iti kuimbayaIsraeri, ‘Zvanzi naIsheJehovha: Handisi kuita zvinhu izvi nokuda kwenyu, imi imbayaIsraeri, asi nokuda kwezita rangu dzvene ramakamhura pakatipendudzi kwamakaenda. Jehovha, kana ndichizviratidza kwamuri ndiri mutsvene, ndichakubvisai pakati pamarudzi, nokukudzoserai kunyikayenyu, nokukusasa mvura yakachena pamusoro penyu, muve vakachena; Ndichakukurudzirai kuti mutevere mitemoyangu uye muchenjere kuchengetamirayiroyangu, uye muchagaramunyikayandakapamadzitateguru enyu.

Pano, pfungwayeruponeso inoratidzwa. Israeri, akapararira pakatipemarudzi, achabatanidzwazve naMwari nokuda kweZita Rake Dzvene. Israeri ichaitwa mutsvene uye ichagamuchira Mweya (ndima 25-27). Nokudaro vachafamba maererano nokuda kwaMwari. Zvinoita sekuti basa reMweya rine chekuita nekuona kutivanhuvachifamba maererano nemirau nemitongoyaMwari. Ipapovanhu vacharambavari munyika uye Mwari achava Mwari wavo. Naizvozvo Mweya ndiye unobata upenyu huri muna Mwari. NeMweya, vanhu havazoparadzaniswa naMwari zvakare.

E. Ezekieri 37:11-14

“Ipapo akati kwandiri: ‘Mwanakomana womunhu, mapfupa awa ndiyo imbayoseyaIsraeri. Vanoti, 'Mapfupa edu aoma uye tariroyedu yaenda.' 'Naizvozvo profita uti kwavari:

Zvanzi naIsheJehovha: Haiwa, vanhu vangu, ndichazarura marinda enyu, ndichakubvisai maari; ndichakudzoserai kunyikayaIsraeri. Ipapo imi, vanhu vangu, muchaziva kuti ndini Jehovha, pandichazarura marinda enyu, ndikakubudisai maari. Ndichaisa Mweya wangu mukati menyu uye muchagara, uye ndichakugarisaimunyikayenyu. zvino muchaziva kuti iniJehovha ndakazvita, ndikazviita, ndizvo zvinotaurajehovha.

Muporofita anotaura nezveruponeso mushure mekuperadzwa. Jerusarema rakatoparadzwa, vanhu vakangavatapwa uye tariroyavoyakangayapera. Asi Mwari anogona kuponesavanhu vake,

achipa upenyu kumapfupa avo akafa, akaoma. Basa reMweya (vhesi 14) nderekupahupenyu. Kana Mwari aisa Mweyawake mumunhu, anopa hupenyu. Mweya ndicho chivimbiso cheupenyu. Ezekieri 39:29 "Handichazovanzirizve chiso changu, nokuti ndichadurura Mweya wangu pamusoro peimba yaIsraeri," ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Jehovha. Ruponeso rwakauya kuimbayaIsraeri uye kudururwa

kweMweyandiyo vimbisoyavoyekuenderera mberi kwehuvapo hwaMwari. "Vanhu vakadzikinurwa" vachagamuchira Mweya.

F.Joere 2:12-32

“Kunyangezvino, ndizvo zvinotaurajehovha dzokerai kwandiri nemoyo yenyu yose, muchitsanya, nokuchema nokuungudza; Bvarurai mwoyo yenyu, kwete nguo dzenyu, dzokerai kuna Jehovha Mwari wenyu;

“Ridzai, hwamanda paZiyoni, zivisai zuva rokutsanyakutsvene, danaivanhu, natsa ungoro, kokeraivakuru, unganidzai vana, vanomwa pachipfuva, chikomba ngachibude paimbayake, nomwenga abude mumba make, vapristivanoshumira pamberipaJehovha, vacheme pakatipebiravira retemberi nearitari, ngavarege kuti vanhu venyuvagoti, Jehovha, ive nhakayavo. Vachataurirei pakatipamarudzi, vachiti, Mwari wavo aripiko?

IpapoJehovha achava negodo pamusoro penyikayake, akanzwira vanhu vake tsitsi, Jehovhaachavapindura, achiti, Ndiri kukutumirai zviyo, newaini itsva, namafuta, zvichakugutakwazvo; handichazokuitizve chinhu chinosekwa namarudzi; kunhuwa kwayokuchakwira; Zvirokwazvo, akaita zvinhu zvikuru, iwe nyika, fara ufarisise;

Miti inobereka zvibereko zvayo, muonde nomuzambiringawobereka fumayawo. Farai, imi vanhu veZiyoni, farai muna Jehovha Mwari wenyu; nekuti wakakupai mvura yokupedzisira mukururama; unokunisirai mvura zhinji yomunguvayokupedzisira neyemvura yokupedzisira, sapakutanga. Mapuriro achazadzwa nezviyo; zvisviniro zvichapfachuka newaini itsva;

Ndichakutsivai zvamakore amakadya mhashu nemhashu, nedzimwe mhashu nemhashu, hondo yangu huruyandakatuma pakati penyu; muchadya zvakawanda kusvikira maguta, ipapo mucharumbidza zita raJehovha Mwari wenyu, wakakuitirai zvishamiso; vanhu vangu havanganyadziswizve; kuti ndiniJehovha Mwari wenyu, hamungazozivi kuti ini ndini Jehovha Mwari wenyu; vanhu vangu havanganyadziswizve.

“Uye shure kwaizvozvo ndichadurura Mweya wangu pamusoro pavanhu vose, vanakomana navanasikanavenyu vachaprofita, vatana venyuvacharota hope, majaya enyu achaona zviratidzo, kunyange napamusoro pavaranda vangu vose varivaviri.

varume navakadzi, ndichadurura Mweyawangu mumazuva iwayo. Ndicharatidza zvishamiso kudenga napanyika, ropa nomoto nemhute youtsu. Zuva richashanduka kuva rima, uye mwedzi kuva ropa, zuva guru rajehovha rinotyisa risati rasvika. Ani nani unodana zita rajehovha uchaponeswa; nokuti paGomo reZioni napajerusarema pachava nokununurwa, sezvakarehwa najehovha, pakatipavakasara vakadanwa najehovha.

Pita anodudza muvaravara uyu muna Mabasa 2. Chirevo chechinyorwa chakafanana zvikuru nemivaravara iri pamusoro: kutonga kwaMwari uye, pashure, ruponeso. Kuchengeteka kwehupenyu kana ruponeso kunosungirirwa zvakare pakudururwa kweMweya. Musiyano pano ndewekuti vanhu vose vaMwarivachagamuchira Mweya, uchivapakuchengeteka. Ruponeso ruchava rwevose uye hapanaachanyara.

G. Chii chatinodzidza muTestamente Yekare?

Chekutanga, kuti vanhu veIsirairivakatambura kutongwa naMwari nokuda kwezvivi zvavo.

Chechipiri, kune vose vachatendeuka, zuva reruponeso riri kuuya. Mwari achashandura mwoyoyavanhu uye achadurura Mweyawake Mutsvene pavari. Izvi ndizvo zvaidiwa nevanhu, nokuti munhoroondo yoseyaIsraeri, vakarambavachipfidza asi vaizotsaukazve nokukurumidza. Vaida kuchinja mwoyo. Vaida Mweya kuti vavachengete vari vatsvene. Vanhu vose vaMwarivachagamuchira Mweya uye (sezvo huvepo hweMweya huchireva huvepo hwaMwari uye naizvozvo, hupenyu) vose vachava nerugare neupenyu nokusingaperi. ChipochweMweya chinoreva kuenderera mberi kwehupenyu uye nenyasha dzaMwari.

H. Chii chatakadzidza kubva kuTestamente Itsva

Johane Mubapatidzi, muporofita wokupedzisira wenhevedzanoyekare, akati vimbiso iyi ndeyeMwanakomanawaMwari, Jesu Kristu.

Johani 1:32-34 BDMCS - "Ipapo Johani akapupurauchapupu uhu achiti, 'Ndakaona mweya achiburuka kubva kudenga akaita senjivaakagara pamusoro pake, ndingadai ndisina kumuziva kunze kwokunge akandituma kuti ndizobhabhatidza nemvura ndiye akandiudza kuti, 'Munhu waunoona Mweya

achiburuka uye achigarapaari, ndiye achazovabhabhatidza noMweya Mutsvene. Ndakaona uye ndinopupura kuti uyu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari.

Johani 7:39 BDMCS - "Naizvozvi aireva Mweya, uyo vayavanotenda maarivaizogamuchira pashure, uye kusvikira panguva iyoyo Mweyawakanga usati wapiwa, nokuti Jesu akanga asati akudzwa.

Jesu akanga atotaura nezvechipikirwa chaBaba kuvadzidzi. Baba vakavimbisa kutumira Mweya muzita rajesu mushure mekudzoka kwake kudenga.

Johani 14:15-18 BDMCS - Uye ini ndichakumbira Baba, uyevachakupai mumwe Munyaradzi kuti ave nemi nokusingaperi, Mweya wechokwadi.

Johani 14:26 BDMCS - Asi Munyaradzi, Mweya Mutsvene, uyo achatumwa naBaba muzita rangu, achakudzidzisa zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidza zvinhu zvose zvandakareva kwamuri.

Johani 15:26 - "Kana Munyaradzi svika, iyewandichakutumirai achibva kuna Baba, iye Mweya wechokwadi anobuda achibva kuna Baba, achapupura nezvangu."

Johani 16:7 BDMCS - "Asi ini ndinokuudzai chokwadi: Zvakakunakirai imi kuti ini ndava kuenda; kunze kwokungendaenda, Munyaradzi haangauyi kwamuri; asi kana ndikaenda, ndichamutumira kwamuri.

Mabasa Avapostori 1:3-5—"Vakati azviratidza kwavari ari mupenyu pashure

pokutambudzika kwake nouchapupu huzhinjihusingakundiki, akaonekwa navo pamazuva ana makumi mana, achitaura zvinhu zvoushe hwaMwari. Zvino wakati aungana navo, akavaraira kutivarege kubva Jerusarema, asivamirire chipikirwa

chaBaba, icho chaakanzwa kwandiri; nekuti Johwani zvirokwazvowakabhabhatidza

nemvura, asi imwi muchabhabhatidzwa neMweya Mutsvene kusati kwapfuura mazuva awa mazhinji.

Ichi "chipikirwa chaBaba" chiri muna Mabasa 1:3-5 ndiko kudururwa kweMweya Mutsvene. Baba vakangavatovimbisa izvi muTestamente Yekare. Petro, muna Mabasa 2:33,

anotaurawo kuti Chipikirwa ndiko kudururwa kwoMweya: "Akasimudzirwa kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, akagamuchira kuna Baba akapikirwa Mweya Mutsvene, akadurura izvo

zvamunoona nezvamunonzwa zvino. Muna Mabasa 1:5, vimbiso inonzi kubhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene. PaZuva rePentekosti, Baba vakazadzisavimbisoyavo uye Jesu

akadurura Mweya pamusoro penyamayose. Kubva pazuva iroro, Mweya Mutsvene

wakawaniswa kuvanhu vose. Avo vanouya kuna Kristu kuti vaponeswe vanogamuchira betsero. Kudururwa kweMweya uku pazuva rePentekosti kunonzi kubhabhatidzwa

nemweya. Paakangodururwa, Mweyaakatanga kushanda muhupenyu hwemaKristu:

a. Akapa simba rinoshamisa (zvipozvinoshamisa) kune vamwe

b. akagara muvakadzikinurwa.

c. Akapazvipo zvisiri zvishamiso kune vamwe.

1. Mwari akadurura Mweyawake pavanhupf Israel, achivaropafadzanemaropafadzo enyama.

T. ____ F. ____

2. Mudzikinuri achauya ku:

- A. ___ Avo vanotendeuka
- B. ___ Kubva kuIsrael
- C. ___A uye B

3. Chii chakadzidzwa kubva mumagwaro matsvene pamusoro pevimbisoyeMweya Mutsvene?

- A. - Vana vaMwarivanotambura kutonga kwaMwari
- B. ___Vanhu vose vaMwarivakatendeukavachireurura zvivi zvavo vakadzokera kwaari vakaregererwa.
- C. ___ Mweya Mutsvene unodiwa kuchengeta vanhu vatsvene
- D. ___Vanhu vanogamuchira Mweya Mutsvene vanova nerugare nehupenyu.
- E. ___ Munhu uyo Mweya Mutsvene anokuburukira pamusoro pake achabhabhatidza noMweya Mutsvene.
- F. ___Jesu akati muchabhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene.
- G. ___ Zvese zviri pamusoro
- H. ___ C, D, E uye F

KUBHABHATIDZWA

NEMWEYA MUTSVENE

Chidzidzo 4

Imwe yezvidzidzo zvemuBhaibheri isinganyatsonzwisisike uye nekuvhiringikamupfungwa dzevanhu ndeyekubhabhatidzwa neMweya Mutsvene. Chikamu chikuru chekuvhiringikachinogadziriswa

netsanangudzoyebhaibheri chaiyo - chaizvo chii chinonzi kubhabhatidzwa neMweya Mutsvene? Ichi chidzidzo chinoedza kuita izvozvo chaizvo. Kana izvi zvikanzwisiswa, zvino zvakanwanda zvezvimwe zvidzidzo zvinova pachena, senge:

1. Munhu anobhabhatidzwa neMweya rinhi?
2. Munhu angaziva sei kuti akabhabhatidzwa noMweya kana kuti kwete?
3. Kutaura nendimi chiratidzo chekuti munhu akabhabhatidzwa neMweya here?

4. Chii chakitika mumba maKoneriyasi muna Mabasa 10?

5. Ko kubhabhatidzwa “ne” kana “mu” Mweya chinhu chimwe chete nekubhabhatidzwa “ne” kana “ne” Mweya here?

6. Jesu aitaura nezvekubhabhatidzwa neMweya here paakanzi kuvaApostora: “Muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene aburuka pamusoro penyu”? (Mabasa 1:8)

7. Kana paine rubhabhatidzo neMweya Mutsvene uye rubhabhatidzo rwemvura, tingati rwuripo here "rubhabhatidzo rumwe chete?"

I. Kubhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene kwakaitwa naJesu,Ari oga.

A. Mateo 3:11 BDMCS - “Ini zvirokwazvo ndinokubhabhatidzai nemvura mukutendeuka, asi uyo anouya shure kwangu ane simba kundipfuura, wandisina kufanira kutakura shangu dzake.

Mweya Mutsvene nemoto.”

Mako 1:8 BDMCS - “Ini ndakakubhabhatidzai nemvura, asi iye achakubhabhatidzai noMweya Mutsvene.

Ruka 3:16 BDMCS - “Johaniakapindura akati kuna vose, “Ndinokubhabhatidzai nemvura; asi Mumwe ane simba ini ndiri kuuya, wandisina kufanira kusunungura rukanda rweshangu yake. iye uchakubhabhatidzai noMweya Mutsvene nomoto.

Johani 1:33 BDMCS - “Ini ndakangandisingamuzivi, asi uya akandituma kuti ndizobhabhatidza nemvura ndiye akati kwandiri, ‘Pamusoro pazvo. waunoona Mweya achiburuka nekugara pamusoro pake, uyu ndiye unobhabhatidza neMweya Mutsvene.

Cherechedza: Chakanga chisiri chinhu chakaitwa nevanhu kana neMweya Mutsvene, asi naJesu chete.

1.Johani (aibhabhatidza mumvura) akangaachiparidza kuvateererivake kuti vapfidze zvivi zvavo kuti vaponeswe.

2.Akavazivisa kuti mukuru kwaari akanga achiuya; saka inguvayekuita chisarudzo chavo chokupfidzachakangachakaganhurirwa.

3.Johaneakanga asiri kutaura nezvemazuva kana nguva (kwete kurongeka kana kuti rini kuitika); asi pamusoro pehukuru hwajesu chete.

4. Simba rajesu raizoonekwa pakuti aizobhabhatidza noMweya Mutsvene uye nomoto.

a. Jesu ane simba pamusoro pevaviri (Mweya Mutsvene nemoto)

b. Kwete kuti vaviri chinhu chimwe chete.

5. Kubhabhatidzwa neMweya Mutsvene kwaisabatanidza moto.

a. "Ndimi dzemoto" dzakagara pavaapostora muna Mabasa 2 dzakanga dzisiri kunyudzwa mumoto.

b. Kubhabhatidzwa kuviri uku kune zvinangwa zviviri zvakasiyana.

6. Kubhabhatidzwa nemoto

Mateo 3:12 BDMCS - "Rusero rwake rwuri muruoko rwake, uye achachenesa kwazvo kupura kwake. aunganidzezwiyo zvake mudura; asi hundi uchaipisa nemoto usingadzimiki.

a. Johane aiziva kuti pakatipavateererivake pakanga pane mapoka maviri avanhu, avo vaizogamuchira shoko rake (gorosi), uye avo vaizoriramba (hundi).

b. Avo vaizozvigamuchira votendeukavaizogamuchira chikomborero cherubhabhatidzo ne Mweya.

c. Avo vairirambavaizogamuchira chirango chorubhapatidzo rwomwoto.

1) Izvi zvakaitika nevateereri ava mugore ra70 AD apo vaRoma vakaparadza Jerusarema.

2) Chiitiko ichi hachina kutaurwa muvhangeri raJohani, pamwe nekuti Johane akanyorwa mushure 70 AD

d. Maraki 4:1-6 inofambirana naMateo 3:10-12.

B. Mabasa Avapostori 2:33 BDMCS - "Naizvozvo akasimudzirwa kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, akagamuchirwa kubva kudenga Baba chivimbiso cheMweya Mutsvene, akadurura izvi zvamuri kuona uye kunzwa.

C. Hapana (kana varume kana Mweya) aizobhabhatidza noMweya. Jesu ega ndiye aizozviita.

Vanhu vakabhabhatidzwa nemvura uye noMweya vakapazviponesimba, asi havana kubhabhatidzwa noMweya. Patinoverenga muBhaibheri nezvemurume achiita kana kuti Mweya uchiita chimwe chinhu, tinogona kuzviziva chinhu chakadaro hachirevi kubhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene.

II. Kubhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene Chaiva Chimwe Chinhu Chakaitwa noMweya uye Chisina Kuitwa NoMweya Mweya.

A. Jesu ... "anobhabhatidza ne (kana mu) Mweya."

Mateo 3:11 BDMCS - "Ini ndinokubhabhatidzai nemvura kuti mutendeuke, asi shure kwangu kuchauya mumwe ane simba kundipfuura, wandisina kufanira kutakura shangu dzake. iye

uchakubhabhatidzai noMweya Mutsvene nomoto.'

B. Bhaibheri haritauri nezvekubhabhatidzwa “nemweya” asi kubhabhatidzwa “ne” Mweya.

1. Chakanga chisiri chimwe chinhu chakaitwa noMweya (kuzadza, kuisa chisimbiso, kupa simba, kupazvipa) asi chimwe chinhu chakaitwa naJesu neMweya.

2. Hachisi chipo chekutura nendimi (ndicho chinhu chakaitwa neMweya Mutsvene kwete Jesu. (1 VaKorinte 12:11)

3. Zviri nyore, chaive chisiri chinhu chinoitwa neMweya, asi chimwe chinhu chakaitwa neMweya.

III. Kubhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene kwakaitika pazuva rePentekosta uye kwete risati rasvika.

A. Zvakanga zvisati zvaitika pakabhabhatidzwa Jesu naJohani. (Mateu 3:11)

B. Zvaizongoitika chete mushure mekunge Jesu akudzwa (mushure mekumuka kwake).

Johani 7:39— “Pazuva rokupedzisira uye guru roMutambo, Jesu akamira akati nenzwi guru: ‘Kana munhu aine nyota, ngaauye kwandiri anwe, uye ani naani anotenda kwandiri, sezvazvakarehwa noRugwaro, hova dzemvura mhenyu dzichayerera dzichibva mukati make. Naizvozvi aireva Mweya, uyo avo vanotenda kwarivaizogamuchira kusvikira panguva iyoyo Mweya asati apiwa, sezvo Jesu akanga asati akudzwa.

C. Pano, munguva yokukwira kwaJesu kudenga, vakangavasativagamuchira chivimbiso kubva kuna Jehovha Baba (vhesi 4), rwaiva rubhabhatidzo neMweya Mutsvene (vhesi 5).

Mabasa Avapostori 1:4-5: "4 Pane imwe nguva, paakangaachidya navo, akavarayira achiti:

“Musabva muJerusarema, asi mumirire chipo chakavimbiswa naBaba vangu, icho chamakandinzwa taura nezvazvo. 5 Nokuti Johani akabhabhatidza nemvura, asi mushure mamazuva mashoma muchabhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene.

D. Pazuva rePentekosta, mumharidzoyake, Petro anozivisa zviitiko zvezuva iroro

sokuzadzikiswa kwechiporofita chekubhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene chakaitwa najoere muporofita.

“Kwete, izvi ndizvo zvakataurwa nomuporofita Joere:

‘Mumazuva okupedzisira, Mwari anoti,

ndichadurura Mweya wangu pamusoro pavanhu

vose. Vanakomana navanasikanavenyu
vachaprofita.

majaya enyu achaona zviratidzo;

vatana venyuvacharota hope. (Mabasa 2:16-17)

E. Mweyawakangauripo, uchishanda, uchifamba, uchipa simba, nezvimwe zvakadaro kubva kusati kwasikwa nyika asi hapana chaakaita kana chakaitwa naye zuva rePentekosti risati rasvika rinonzi "kubhabhatidzwa noMweya." Pendekosti isatiyasvika, vanhuvakangavazadzwa noMweya uye vakangavagamuchira simba kubva kuMweya, asi hapana chimwe cheizvi chainzi "kubhabhatidzwa noMweya."

F. Naizvozvo, rubhabhatidzo rweMweya Mutsvene harwusi:

1. Simba rekuita minana (vazhinjivakangavaita zvizhamiso Pendekosti isatiyasvika).
2. Chipso chekufemerwa (vazhinjivakange vatuswa Pendekosti isatiyasvika).
3. Kuzadzwa noMweya (vazhinjivakangavaripo Pendekosti isatiyasvika).

a. Johani

Ruka 1:15 - "Nokuti iye (Johani) achava mukuru pamberipaShe, haangatongonwi waini kana chimwe chinonwiwa chakaviriswa, uye achazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene kubvira pakuberekwa kwake."

b. Elizabeth

Ruka 1:41 BDMCS - Erizabheti akati anzwa kukwazisa kwaMaria, mwana akakwakuka mudumbu make, uye Erizabheti akazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene.

c. Zakaria

Ruka 1:67 BDMCS - Baba vake Zekaria vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene uye vakaprofita.

4. Kupfekedzwa neMweya sezvo vanhu vemuTestamente Yekare (Pentekosti isatiyasvika) vaive takafukidzwa noMweya. (Ona Vatongi 6:34; 1 Makoronike 12:18; 2 Makoronike 24:20)

IV. Inonzi "Chipikirwa chaBaba"

A. Jesu akanga atotaura nezvechipikirwa chaBaba kuvadzidzi vake. Baba

akavimbisa kutumira Mweya muzita raJesu mushure mokunge Jesu adzokera kudenga.

1. Johani 14:16-17, 26: "16 Uye ini ndichakumbira Baba, uye vachakupai mumwe Munyaradzi kuti ave nemi nokusingaperi, Mweya wechokwadi. Nyika haigoni

kumugamuchira, nokuti haimuoni kana kumuziva, asi imi munomuziva, nokuti anogara nemi uye achava mukati menyu.

iwe pamusoro pezvose zvandakakuudza.

2. Johani 15:26 BDMCS - Asi kana Munyaradziasvika, iyewandichatuma kwamuri achibva kuna Baba, iye Ishe Mweya wechokwadi, unobuda kuna Baba, uchandipupurira ini."

3. Johani 16:7 BDMCS - "Kunyange zvakadaro ndinokuudzai chokwadi, zviru nani kwamuri kuti ndiende nokuti kana ndikaenda. ~~musanda, M~~ Munyaradzihaanguyi kwamuri; asi kana ndikaenda, ndichamutumira kwamuri.

4. Mabasa Avapostori 1:4-5 BDMCS - Zvino wakati aungana navo, akavarayira kuti varege kubva muJerusalem, asivamirire chipikirwa chaBaba, chaakati, 'Makanzwa kwandiri, nokuti Johani zvirokwazvo akabhabhatidza nemvura, asi imi muchabhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene kwetevazhinji. ~~mazuva kubva zvino.~~"

B. Pazuva rePentekosta, Jesu akadurura Mweya pamusoro penyamayose. Chitiko ichi chaive chakaitwa najoere (uye Isaya) akaporofita mazana emakore zvisati zvaitika:

1. Isaya 32:15 BDMCS - "Kusvikira Mweyawadururwa pamusoro pedu uchibva kumusoro, uye renje rava dongo. munda unobereka zvakana, uye munda unobereka zvakana unonzi isango.

2. Isaya 44:3 BDMCS - Nokuti ndichadira mvura pamusoro paiye ane nyota, nenzizi pamusoro pevhu rakaoma; durura Mweya wangu pazvizvarwa zvako.

3. Joere 2:28 (Mabasa 2:17) "Zvino shure kwaizvozvo ndichadurura Mweya wangu pamusoro nyamayose."

C. Pazuva rePentekosti, Baba vakazadzisa chivimbiso chavo uye Jesu akadurura Mweya.

Mabasa Avapostori 2:33 BDMCS - "Naizvozvo akasimudzirwa kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, akagamuchirwa kubva kudenga Baba chivimbiso cheMweya Mutsvene, akadurura izvi zvamuri kuona uye kunzwa.

yakavapo kuvanhu vose vakaponeswa, vasingabviparudzi (muJudha kana muhedheni) kana basa muhurumende yaMwari (mupristi, muporofita, nezvimwewo).

VI. Zvimwe Zvinoreva:

A. Izvi zvinoreva kuti Mweyawakaitwa kuti uwanike kuvanhu vose. Avo vanogamuchira vanobatsirwa ndevaya vana vaKristu.

B. Kubhabhatidzwa neMweya kwakaitika kamwechete munhorondo. Iye, Mweya, akadururwa kamwe chete zvose.

1. Sekufa kwakaita Jesu kamwe chete, Mweya akadururwa kamwe chete zvikapera. Vaviri ava vakaitika kare hazvimbofaniri kudzokororwa.

2. Kunyange Mabasa 10:45 inoratidza chokwadi ichi. Petro akadanwa kuti aparidzire kuvaHedheni. Paakangaachiparidza, Mweya akawira pamusoro pavaHedheni uye vakatanga kutaura nendimi. Izvi zvinoreva here kuti vaHedhenivakagamuchira Mweya vasati vava maKristu? Kana bodo. Zvirokwazvo Mweyawaitoshanda mune vamwe vanhu Mabasa 2 asati avapo. Sauro muTsitamendeyekare muenzaniso. Muna 1 Samueri 10:10, Mweyawajehovha wakauya kuna Sauro uye akaprofita. (onawo 1 Samueri 11:6) Muna 1 Sameri 16:14 zvinonzi Mweyawajehovha wakabviswa, asi muna 1 Samueri 19:23 Mweya wakauya pamusoro paSauro zvakare uye akaprofita. Mweya unogona kuuya pane mumwe munhu, womuita kuti aporofite (kana kuita chimwe chinhu) wobva waZvibvisa. Mumwe munhu ari kutungamirirwa neMweya, kunyange kusvika pakuporofita, hazvirevi hazvo kuti Mweya unogara mumunhu iyeye sezvakavimbiswa muTestamente Yekare.

Muna Mabasa, tinodzidza nezvevimbisoyeMweya kuburikidza nekuparidza kwaPetro muchikamu. Izvi zvinogoneka nekuti Mweya wakadururwa panyamayese. Muna

Mabasa 10, Mwari aida kuratidzira kuti ikoku kwaibatanidza Vamarudzi, kungofanana nezvaizoparidzwa gare gare, kuti: "Iye haatsauri." Mweyawakawira pamusoro pavo vasati vava vaKristu, zvichiratidza kuti Mwari akagamuchiravaHedheni pamwe chete navaJudhavaitenda muna Jesu saKristu. Petro navamwe vakati vaona izvi, vakaziva kuti Mweya Mutsvene wakangawadururwa pamusoro pavaHedheni pamwe chete navaJudha. Ipapo, pasinakuzengurira, vaHedhenivakabhapatidzwa, vasina

kudzingiswa, uye, maererano nechipikirwa, vakagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene.

3. Asi akadururwa rini pamusoro pevaHedheni? Pazuva rePendekosti. Chiitiko chakakwana chechiito chiri muna Mabasa 10:45 chinoratidza izvi. Inoratidza chiitiko chakapedzwa munguva yakapfuura nemhedzisiro inoenderera mberi mune yazvino. (Ndosaka dzimwe shanduro - semuenzaniso NASB, inoturikira ndima 45 seizvi: “Vatendi vose vakadzingiswawakanga vauya naPetro vakashamiswa, nokuti chipochoMweya Mutsvene chakanga chadururwa napamusoro pavaHedheniwo”). Paakangodururwa, Mweya Mutsvene akatanga kuita mabasa ake, asi hapana chaanoita chinodaizwa kuti “rubhabhatidzo”.

4. Kubhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene ndizvo zvakaitwa naJesu noMweya nezuva rePendekosti. The kushanda kwekubhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene kwakafanana nekufa kwaKristu. Kunyange zvazvo Akafa nokuti vose, avo chetevanotenda, vanotendeuka uye vanobhabhatidzwa mumvura vanogamuchira betsero. Kunyange zvazvo yakadururirwa panyamayose, avo chetevanotenda, vanotendeuka uye vanobhabhatidzwa mumvura vanogamuchira kubatsirwa.

5. Paakangodururwa, Mweyaakatanga kuita mabasa ake, asi hapana chaakaita kana kuita chinonongedzerwa kwachiri sekubhabhatidzwa nemweya. Rubhabhatidzo ndirwo zvakaitwa naJesu neMweya pa zuva rePentekosti.

6. Mukuita, kushanda kwekubhabhatidzwa neMweya kwakafanana nerufu rwaKristu. Kunyange zvazvo akafira vanhu vose venguva dzose, mazera nezvizvarwa, avo chete vanotenda, vanopfidza uye vanobhabhatidzwa mumvura vanogamuchira betsero. Nyangwe zvazvo Mweya wakadururirwa pavanhu vose, avo chetevanotenda, vanotendeuka uye vobhabhatidzwa mumvura vanogamuchira betsero.

C. Vanhu vose vemazera ose vakabhabhatidzwa neMweyazvinogoneka uye vose vakaponeswa munaKristu wavose mazera anobhabhatidzwa zvine simba muMweya.

1. Ichi chaiva chivimbiso chaBaba

Mabasa Avapostori 1:4-5 BDMCS - "Pane imwe nguva paakangaachidya navo, akavarayiraachiti, 'Itai kuti muite izvi. musabva muJerusarema, asi mumirire chipo chakavimbiswa naBaba vangu, chamakandinzwa ndichitaura

nezve. nekuti Johwani wakabhabhatidza nemvura, asi imwi muchabhabhatidzwa neMweya Mutsvene mumazuva mashoma.

2. Jesuvakagamuchira chivimbiso chaBaba.

Mabasa Avapostori 2:33 BDMCS - "Akakwidziridzwa kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, akagamuchira kubva kuna Baba Mweya Mutsvene akapikirwa uye akadurura zvamuri kuona nokunzwa zvino."

3 Petro akatsanangura kuti chipikirwa chaiva "nemi vamwe"—vaJudhavaivapo paPendekosti, "chevanavenyu"—vaJudhavezvizarwa zvaizouya, uye "vose vari kure"—Vemamwe Marudzi.

Mabasa Avapostori 2:39: "39 Chipikirwandechenyu, navana venyu, navose vari kure, vose vachadanwa naShe Mwari wedu."

4. Yaivayevazhinji vachadanwa naIshe Mwari wedu - vaKristu vose mumazera ose.

Vaefeso 2:13 BDMCS - Asi zvino muna Kristu Jesu imi, maimbova kure, makaswededzwa pedyo kubudikidza neropa raKristu.

D. Nhasi, kana uri muna Kristu, wakabhabhatidzwa noMweya zvinobudirira. Asi rini? On zuva rePendekosti. Asi sei? Nenzira imwecheteyo Jesu akakufira makore 2 000 apfuura. Iwe wakagamuchira betseroyorufu rwaKristu pawakava muKristu. Mweya wakadururwa

kunze kwenyamayose makore 2 000 apfuura. Wakagamuchira betsero yokudururwa uku pawakava muKristu.

VII. Kubhabhatidzwa noMweya hazvirevi "Gamuchira Simba Rinoshamisa Kubva kuMweya".

Ruka 24:49 BDMCS - "Ndichakutumirai chipikirwa chakavimbiswa naBaba; asi garai muguta kusvikira mafukidzwa nesimba rinobva kumusoro.

Izvi hazvirevi kuti vimbisoyaBaba chinhu chimwe chete chokuti "kugamuchira simba". Akataura kuti zvinhu zviviri izvi zvaizoitika sakavaifanira kugara muJerusalem. Mweya wakapa simba Pentecosti isatiyasvika asi kubhabhatidzwa nemweya hakuna kuitika Pentecost isatiyasvika.

B. Jesu akapa Mweya neMweyaakapa simba asi rubhabhatidzo ndirwo rwakaitwa naJesu kwete zvakaitwa noMweya.

C. Havasi maKristu ese akaita minana asi maKristu ese akagamuchira Mweya.

D. Sezvo rubhabhatidzo noMweya chiri chiitiko chakasiyana chenhoroondo, hazvina musoro kutaura “nezvekugamuchira rubhabhatidzo rweMweya Mutsvene”. Bhaibheri harimboshandisi mashoko akadaro. Ungagamuchira sei chiitiko chekare? Tinogona kugamuchira Mweya kana kugamuchira chipo kubva kuMweya asi hatigoni kugamuchira “rubhabhatidzo rweMweya”.

VIII. Tinofanira kusiyanisa pakatipe “kubhabhatidzwa noMweya” iro raiva basa raJesu. nekupa simba, rinova basa roMweya.

A. Uku ndiko kukanganisa kwakanyanyamupfungwa dzevanhuvazhinji - kuvhiringa zvakaitwa naJesu neMweya (kubhabhatidzwa kana kudururwa) uye neMweya paakadururwa kana kuitwa. iripo.

B. Somuenzaniso, Mweya akapa simba rinoshamisa kuvanhu kuti vataure nedzimwe ndimi uye poresa vanorwara.

C. Mweya unosimbisavatendi munaKristu, unogara muvakaregererwa, wakafemerwa nevaapostori uye vaporofita, vanyaradzinevatungamiri, nezvimwewo asi hapana chimwe cheizvi chinonzi “rubhabhatidzo”.

D. Rubhabhatidzo ndirwo rwakaitwa naJesu neMweya nezuya rePentekosti – akamudurura paari nyama yose.

E. Mubhaibheri, Mweya wakatiwaburukira pamusoro pomumwe munhu, wakauya pamusoro pomumwe kana pamusoro pomumwe; munhu iyeye akagamuchira simba raMwari.

1. Akaburuka panaJesu akaita minana:

Mateo 3:16 - “Jesu akati angobhabhatidzwa, akabuda mumvura, pakarepo dengarakazaruka, akaona Mweya waMwari achiburuka senjiva, achiuya pamusoro pake.

Ruka 3:22— “Mweya Mutsvene wakaburukira pamusoro pake nomuviri wakaita senjiva, inzwi rikabva kudenga, richiti: Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu, wandinoda, wandinofarira kwazvo.”

Mako 1:10 BDMCS - Jesu paakanga ava kubuda mumvura, akaona denga richizarurwa uye Mweya achiburukira pamusoro pake senjiva.

Johani 1:32 BDMCS - Ipapo Johani kapupurauchapupu uhu achiti, 'Ndakaona Mweya achiburuka kudenga senjivaakagara pamusoro pake.

Ruka 4:18 BDMCS - "Iye Mweya waShe uri pamusoro pangu, nokuti akandizodza kuti ndiparidze mashoko akanaka. kuvarombo. Akandituma kuti ndiparidze kusunungurwakwasungwa, nokusvinudzwa kwamapofu, kuti ndisunungure vakamanikidzwa."

2. Simeoni akaporofita.

Ruka 2:25-27 BDMCS - "Zvino muJerusarema maiva nomumwe murume ainzi Simioni, akanga akarurama uye akazvipira kuna Mwari, akanga akamirira

kunyaradzwakwaIsraeri, uye Mweya Mutsvene wakanga uri pamusoro pake, akanga aratidzwa noMweya Mutsvene kuti haaizofa asati aona Kristu waShe.

3. Maria akabata pamuviri paJesu:

Ruka 1:35 BDMCS - Mutumwa akapindura akati, "Mweya Mutsvene achauya pamusoro pako, uye simba roWokumusoro-soro richakufukidza. Saka mutsvene achazvarwa achanzi Mwanakomana waMwari."

4. Vaapostoravakagamuchira simba.

Mabasa Avapostori 1:8 BDMCS - "Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomujudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumoyenyika.

5. Vakataura nendimi:

Mabasa Avapostori 2:3-4: "3 Vakaona zvakanga zvakaita sendimi dzomoto dzakaparadzana uye dzikamhara pamusoro. mumwe nomumwe wavo. Vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene uye vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya."

6. Vakaita zviratidzo:

Mabasa Avapostori 8:16 BDMCS - "Nokuti Mweya Mutsvene wakanga usati wauya pamusoro paani zvake wavo; vakanga vangobhabhatidzwa muzita raShe Jesu.

7. Vakataura nendimi:

Mabasa Avapostori 10:44-45 BDMCS - "Petro achiri kutaura mashoko aya, Mweya Mutsvene akauya pamusoro pavosevakanzwa shoko, uye vatendivokudzingiswawakanga vauya naPetro vakakatyamara nokuti chipochuMweya Mutsvene chakanga chadururirwa kunyange napamusoro pavaHedheni."

8. Vakataura nendimivakaporofita.

Mabasa Avapostori 19:6-7: "6 Pauro akati aisa maoko ake pamusoro pavo, Mweya Mutsvene akauya pamusoro pavo, uye vakataura nendimi vakaprofita."

Cherechedza: Muna Mabasa 8, vaapostoravaiva varume vakanyanya kusarudzwa kutivapupurire kumuka kwajesu.
Vaiva nezvikwaniriso: Ruka 24:48; Mabasa 1:8; 1 Johane 1:1-2 uye zviivumikiso: 2 VaKorinte 12:12;

1 VaKorinte 9:1; Mabasa 1:21, 22; Mabasa 8:18. Ndivo chete ndivo vaiva nesimba rokuita kuti Mweya uwire pamusoro pomumwe munhu nokuturika maoko (uye kupa simba).

IX. Rubhabhatidzo Rupirwo "Rubhabhatidzo Rumwechete" rwaVaEfeso 4:4-6? "Kune muviri mumwe noMweya mumwe—sezvamakadanwa kutariro imwe pamakadanwa, Ishe mumwe, nokutenda kumwe, norubhabhatidzo rumwe;

Mwari mumwe chete uye Baba vavose, vari pamusoro pavose uye kubudikidza navose uye muna vose."

KUBHABHATIDZWA MVURA (MUZITA RAJESU):

A. Zvaitwa nevarume

Mateo 28:19 - "Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise marudzi ose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene."

Mabasa Avapostori 8:38 BDMCS - "Akarayira kuti ngoro imiswe, uye vose varivaviri Firipi nomuyunakivakapinda mumvura, Firipi akamubhabhatidza.

1 Vakorinde 1:14-16 BDMCS - "Ndinoonga kuti handina kubhabhatidza mumwe wenyu kunze kwaKrispo naGayo; kuti kurege kuva nomunhu anoti wakabhabhatidzwa muzita rangu. (Hongu, ndakabhabhatidzawoveimbayaStefana; kunze kwaizvozvi, handirangariri kana ndakabhabhatidza umwe.)

B. Waita nemvura

Mabasa Avapostori 8:38-39: "38 Akarayira kuti ngoro imire, uye Firipinomuyunakivakaendazve. akadzika mumvura uye Firipi akamubhabhatidza. Pavakabuda mumvura, Mweya wa

Ishe akabva atora Firipi pakarepo, uye muyunaki haana kuzomuonazve, asi akafamba munzira yake achifara."

Mabasa Avapostori 10:47-47 BDMCS - "Pane munhu angadzivisa vanhu ava kuti vabhabhatidzwe nemvura here?

C. Zvakaitika kakawanda (nezvese zvakarekodhwa shanduko)

D. Murairo kwete chivimbiso

Mabasa Avapostori 2:38—"Petro akapindura akati, 'Pfidzai mubhabhatidzwe, mumwe nomumwe wenyu, muzita rajesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi zvenyu, uye muchagamuchira chipo choMweya Mutsvene.

Mabasa avaApostora 22:16 - "... 'Zvino wakamirirei? Simuka, ubhabhatidzwe usukwe zvivi zvako, uchidana zita rake.

E. Tsanangudzo: Rubhabhatidzo rwechiKristu kunyudzwa mumvura muzita rajesu (nesimba ra Jesu) kuregererwa kwezvivi. Nguva dzose inotangirwa nekutenda nekutendeuka.

F. Dzimwe dzidziso:

Kubhabhatidzwa mumvura kunodiwa kuti uregererwe zvivi zvako (Mako 16:16; Mabasa 2:38; 22:16)

Rubhabhatidzo runobvumirwa chete kune anotenda (Mabasa 8: 37-8)

Rubhabhatidzo runofananidzira kuvigwa, kunyudzwa. (VaRoma 6:3-6)

Mukubhabhatidzwa, tinopinda muna Kristu. (VaGaratiya 3:27)

VaEfeso 4:5 inotaura kuti “kune rubhabhatidzo rumwe chete”. Rubhabhatidzo urwu kubhabhatidzwa mumvura, nekuti rubhabhatidzo noMweya rwakanga rwatoitika uye harufaniri kudzokororwa. Kubhabhatidzwa muna mvura muzita rajesu,zvakadaro, inoramba ichiitwa pese kana munhu anova muKristu.

X. Kubhabhatidzwa noMweya Kwakavimbiswa Chete KuvaApostora?

Vamwe vanoti “rubhabhatidzo rwoMweya Mutsvene” rwakanga rwakavimbiswa

kuvaapostora chete. “Rubhabhatidzo rweMweya” kuvanhu ava ndipo apo mumwe munhu anogamuchira simba kubva kuMweyasekufemerwa,zvakazarurwa,zvishamiso, nezvimwe zvakadaro. Asi matambudziko nepfungwaiyi aripo. Kutanga, mashoko okuti

“rubhabhatidzo rwomudzimu” haapo muBhaibheri. MaBhaibheri ese ane “kubhabhatidzwa noMweya” kana “kubhabhatidzwa noMweya”. Hakusi kubhabhatidzwa kunoitwa neMweya, asi kuti, kubhabhatidzwa uko kunoshandiswa Mweya. Muzvipikirwa zveTsitamende

yekare, ndiwo Mweyawaizodururwa uye izvi zvaizoonekwa nezvipo zvinoshamisa izvo

Mweyaaizopa. Zvinofanira kurangarirwa kuti chii chakadururwa – zvakanga zvisiri zvipo, asi kuti, Mweya. Chipikirwa chaiva Mweya kwete zvipozvazogoverwa neMweya mushure mokudururwa. Zvishamiso nezvipozvakangazvatopiwa kare rubhabhatidzo urwu, asi

zvapakirwazvakangoitika pazuva iroro kwete kare. Kusvikira pazuva iroro, Mweya haana kumbodururirwa vanhu vose, asi kubvira pazuva iroro vose vanogona kugamuchira

Mweya. Mashoko ajesu ari muna Mabasa 1:4-5 anoratidza kuti chipikirwa chaBaba uye

kubhabhatidzwa noMweyazvakanga vakafanana. Apo mapostora pavakagamuchira

Mweya muna Mabasa 2, Petro akataura mundima 16 kuti chiporofitachajoere (chipikirwa chaBaba) chakanga chichizadzikiswa. Izvi zvinowirirana nemashoko ajesu muna Mabasa 1:4-5—“Pane imwe nguva achidya navo, akavarayira achiti: ‘Musabva muJerusarema, asi mumirire chipo chakavimbiswa naBaba vangu, chamakandinzwa ndichitaura nezvacho, nokuti Johani akabhabhatidza nemvura, asi imi muchabhabhatidzwa nomudzimu

mutsvene mumazuva mashoma.”— Mabasa 1:4-5 . Petro anobvumirana naJohane 7:39 uye anotaura zvakajeka kuti chivimbiso kwaiva kudururwa kweMweya Mutsvene.

Mabasa Avapostori 2:33 BDMCS - "Akasimudzirwa kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, akagamuchira kubva kuna Baba chipikirwa Mweya Mutsvene uye adurura zvamuri kuona nezvamunonzwa iye zvino" Petro paanoti:

"Izvi zvamunoona nezvamunonzwa" ari kushandisa kuratidzwa kwomweya kuenzansira kuti Mweya wechokwadi wadururwa." Jesu akadurura Mweya sezvakavimbiswa kubvira muTestamende Yekare.

7:39—“Nokuda kwaizvozvi aireva mudzimu, uyo vayavanotenda maarivaizogamuchira gare gare.” Kusvikira panguva iyoyo Mweyawakanga usati wapiwa [kudururwa], nokuti Jesu akanga asati akudzwa.

Vamwe veavo vanoti chipikirwa chekubhabhatidzwa noMweya chakaitwa chete kuvapostora vanosimbisa kuti mundima umo Jesu anotaure nezvazvo, vaapostora chete ndivovaivepo (somuenzaniso, Mabasa 1:4-5). Asi apo Jesu akataura kuvaapostora, ikoku hakuna hazvo kuganhurira chipikirwa. Zvamazvirokwazvo, kana tikatarisa pandima dzose dzinotaure nezverubhabhatidzo urwu, tinoona kuti zvakanga zvisina kudaro. Johani Mubhabhatidzi paakataura, akanga asiri kungotaure nevaapostori chete asi nemhomhoyeva Judhavakaenda kunobhabhatidzwa naye. (Mateu 3:1-12 na Ruka 3:15-

16) Apo mupostori Johane akataure nezvechipikirwa (kubhabhatidzwa noMweya) muna Johane 7:39, kwakanga kusiri kuvaapostora chete. Vimbisoye Mabasahaingogumiri kune vamwe chete, asi i

vimbiso kune vose vakaponeswa. Chimwe chikonzero nei vamwe vachifunga kuti yakangayakaganhurirwa imhaka yokuti havaiti nzwisisa kuti kubhabhatidzwa noMweya hakusi kugoverwa kwezvipo (ex. mitauro) kana chinhu chinoshamisa.

1. Munhu anobhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene sei?

- A. ___ Kristu paakadurura Mweya Mutsvene pavanhu vose
- B. ___ Kana munhu anzwa, onzwisisa, Evhangeri
- C. ___ Kana munhu akatendeudzira hupenyu hwake kuna Kristu
- D. ___ Nokunyudzwa muzita rajesu

2. Rubhabhatidzo neMweya Mutsvene runoitika/rwakaitika rini?

- A. ___ Kana Mweya Mutsvene uchishanda pane mumwe munhu. B. ___ Nguva imwe neimwe munhu paanotenda muna Kristu.
- C. ___ Kana munhu afa kuchivi, anovigwanekunyudzwa uye anomutswa naMwari muna Kristu
- D. ___ Nyika payakatanga kunzwa kuti kuregererwa kwezvivi kwaivapo nokuda kweRufu, Kuvigwa, Kumuka uye kukwira kudenga kwaKristu.

3. Ndiani ane mapindirokuMweya Mutsvene wakadururwa naKristu?

A. ___ Vashomavakasarudzwa

B. ___ Vanhu vose vanoteerera kudana kwaKristu kukuregererwa, shoko reVhangeri.

4. Vanhu chetevakapihwa simba rakakosha rekuita minanavakabhabhatidzwa neNzvimbo Tsvene Mudzimu?

T. ____ F. ____

5. Rubhabhatidzo rwunotaurwa muTestamente Itsva yeseyekutendeuka ndeichi:

A. ___ Kunyudzwa, kunyura zvachose.

B. ___ Zvakaitwa mumvura

C. ___ Zvakaitwa nemunhu

D. ___ Chivimbiso

E. ___ Murairo

F. ___ Zvese zviru

pamusoro G. ___ A, B
neC

H. ___ A, B, C uye D

I. ___ A, B, C uye E

MWEYA MUTSVENE MUUPENYU HWEMUKRISTU

Chidzidzo 5

Apo Jesu akadurura Mweya pamusoro penyamayose pazuva rePentekosta, Mweya Mutsvene akatanga Wake ushumiri muhupenyu hweVakristu. Vose vakatenda, vakatendeuka uye vakabhabhatidzwa

akagamuchira Mweyasechipo chakabva kuna Mwari. "Petro akapindura akati, Tendeukai, mumwe nomumwe wenyu abhabhatidzwe; muzita raJesu Kristu kuti muregererwe zvivi zvenyu. uye muchagamuchira chipocheMweya Mutsvene. (Mabasa 2:38)

Chii chinonzi chipocheMweya Mutsvene chinotaurwa muna Mabasa 2:38? Harisi simba

rinoshamisa iro Pauro akarondedzera muna 1 VaKorinte 12 uye iro Jesu akavimbisa muna Marko

16:17-20. Izvi zviripachena nekuti chipocheMweya Mutsvene muna Mabasa 2:38 chakavimbiswa
“vose” vakabhabhatidzwa muzita raJesu (Mabasa 2:39, 5:32) asi ichokwadi chakasimbiswa kuti zvipo

zvezvishamiso hazvina kupiwa kune vose vakabhabhatidzwa. Uyewo vose vakabhabhatidzwa
mumvura havana kutaura nendimi, vakaprofita

kana zvirwere zvakapora. Naizvozvo, chipo ichi, chaMabasa 2:38, hachisi chipo chinoshamisa semuna 1 VaKorinte 12.

ChipocheMweya Mutsvene, chakavimbiswa muna Mabasa 2:38 ivimbisoyehuvepo hwemukati hwajehovha Mweya waMwari muhupenyu hweVakristu. Mweya, wakapiwa mukubhabhatidzwa kwedu, unotipahupenyu hutsva hwemweya, nekuzvarwa patsva, nekugara kwake pazvima.

I. Mweya unotiita kuti tizvarwe patsva muhupenyu hutsva) kana kutivandudza. Ichi chi chikamu chekutendeuka kwedu.

Tito 3:5-6 - "Iyeakatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwezvinhu zvakarurama zvatakaita, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake, uye akatiponesa kubudikidza nokushambidzwa kwokuberekwa kutsva nokuvandudzwa noMweya Mutsvene, waakadurura zvikuru pamusoro pedu naJesu Kristu Muponesi wedu.

Johani 3:5 BDMCS - Jesu akapindura akati, 'Ndinokuudza chokwadi, hakuna munhu angapinda muumambo hwaMwari kana asina kuberekwa nemvura noMweya.

Varoma 6:1-6: "Zvino tichatiiko? Ko, toramba tichitadza here kuti nyasha dziwande? Kwete! Isu takafa kuchivi; tichararama sei machiri?" Kana kuti hamuzivi here kuti isu tose takabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu Jesu, takabhabhatidzwa murufu rwake? saizvozvi parufurwake, zvirokwazvo tichabatanidzwa naye pakumukakwake, nokuti tinoziva kuti munhu wedu wekare akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe chete naye, kuti muviri wezvivi uparadzwe, kuti tirege kuzova varanda vechivi.

Magwaro aya anoratidza kuti munhu anoroverera sei pamuchinjikwahupenyu hwake hwekare hwechivi. Mushure merufu urwu anovigwanekunyudzwa nekumutswa kubva mumvura

guva rekubhabhatidzwa richipiwahupenyu hutsva (kuzvarwa patsva) uye kubatanidzwa naKristu muMuviri wake, Chechi.

II. Mweya unogara mukati kana kugara mumaKristu, pazima.

A. Jesu akavimbisa izvi.

Johani 7:37-39 - "Pazuva rokupedzisira uye guru roMutambo, Jesu akamira akati nenzwi guru:
'Kana munhu ane nyota, ngaauye kwandiri anwe, uye ani naani anotenda kwandiri,
sezvakarehwa noRugwaro, hova dzemvura mhenyu dzichayerera dzichibva mukati make.
Naizvozvi aireva Mweya, uyo

avo vanotenda kwaarivaizogamuchira gare gare. Kusvikira panguva iyoyo Mweyawakanga usati wapiwa [kudururwa], sezvo Jesu akanga asati akudzwa.”

Johani 14:16-20: "16 Uye ini ndichakumbira Baba, uyevachakupai mumwe Munyaradzi kuti agare nemi nokusingaperi, Mweya wechokwadi. Nyika haigoni kumugamuchira, nokuti haimuoni uye haimuzivi. Asi imi munomuziva, nokuti agere nemi uye achava mukati menyu.

B. Chipikirwa ichi chakazadzikiswa.

Mabasa Avapostori 2:38-41— “Petro akapindura akati, ‘Tendeukai mubhabhatidzwe mumwe nomumwe wenyu muzita raJesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi zvenyu, uye muchagamuchira chipochomweya Mutsvene. Akavayambira nemamwe mashoko mazhinji, uye akavakumbirisa achiti, 'Muzviponese pazera iri rakaora.' Avo vakagamuchira shoko rakevakabhapatidzwa, uyevanenge zviuru zvitatu vakawedzerwa kunhambayavo zuva iroro.”

Mabasa 5:32 - “Isu tiri zvapupu zvezvinhu izvi, uye ndizvo zvakaitawo Mweya Mutsvene, uyo Mwari waakapa vava vanomuteerera.

Varoma 8:9-11 BDMCS - “Zvisinei, imi hamutungamirirwi nenyama asi noMweya, kana

MweyavaMwarivanogara mukati mako. Uye kana munhu asina MweyawaKristu, haazi waKristu

Kristu. Asi kana Kristu ari mamuri, muviri wenyu wakafa nekuda kwechivi, asi mweya wenyu mupenyu nekuda kwechivi kururama. Zvino kana Mweya waiyewakamutsa Jesu kuvakafa uchigaramamuri, iyewakamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa kubudikidza noMweya wake, unogara mamuri.

VaGaratia 3: 2-5 - "Ndinoda kudzidza chinhu chimwe chete kubva kwamuri:

Makagamuchira Mweya nekuchengetedzamura, kana nekutenda zvamakanzwa here? Mapenzi akadaro here? Mushure mokutanga noMweya, zvino mava kuedza kuzadzisa chinangwachenyu nesimba revanhu here? Wakatambura zvakanyanya pasina-kana zvaive pasina here? Mwari anokupa Mweyawake uye unotenda murairo pakatipako nokuti unotenda murairo pakatipako here?

VaGaratia 3:26-29 inoti: “Imi mose muri vanakomana vaMwari nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu, nokuti imi mose makabhahhatidzwa muna Kristu makapfeka Kristu, hapachina

muJudha kana muGiriki, muranda kana akasununguka, murume kana mukadzi, nokuti imi mose muri vamwe muna Kristu Jesu.

Vagaratia 4:5-6 BDMCS - Nokuti murivanakomana, Mwari akatuma MweyawaMwanakomanawake mumwoyoyedu, iwo Mweya.

ivo vanodanavachiti: Abha, Baba; Saka iwe hauchisiri muranda, asi mwanakomana; uye sezvo uri mwanakomana, Mwari akakuitawo mudyi wenhaka.

1 Vakorinde 6:19-20 BDMCS - "Hamuzivi here kuti muviri wenyu itemberi yaMweya Mutsvene mamuri,wamakagamuchira kubva kuna Mwari? Hamuzi venyu; makatengwa nomutengo. Naizvozvo kudza Mwari nemuviri wenyu.

1 VaTesaronika 4:7-8: "Nokuti Mwari haana kutidanira kutsvina, asi kuti tirarame upenyu hutsvene, naizvozvo uyo anoramba kurayira uku haarambi munhu asi Mwari, iye anokupai Mweyawake Mutsvene.

C. Huvepo hwake matiri chisimbiso chaMwari (chidhindo kana mucherechedzo wemvumo nekuva muridzi). Izvi zvinotipa pfungwayekuchengeteka.

Vaefeso 1:13 BDMCS - Nemiwo makaiswa muna Kristu pamakanzwa shoko rechokwadi

vhangeri roruponeso rwenyu. zvino makatenda, makaiswa chisimbiso maari, iwo Mweya ~~Mutsvene wakapikirwa.~~

VaEfeso 4:30 inoti, "Uye regai kushungurudza Mweya Mutsvene waMwari, wamakasimbiswa maari kusvikira pazuva rokudzikinurwa."

2 Vakorinde 1:21-22 BDMCS - "Zvino ndiMwari anoita kuti tose imi nesu timire takasimba muna Kristu.

akatizodza, akaisa chisimbiso chake pamusoro pedu, akaisa Mweyawake mumwoyo medu kuti ave rubatso; achivimbisa zvinouya. Mweya haazi kutiisa chisimbiso;

Mweya. Mweya ndicho chidhindo kana mucherechedzo wekuti tirivaMwari. Tinoziva sei kuti takadhindwa? Mwari vakati tiri!

1 Johani 4:10-13: "10 Shamwari dzinodikanwa, sezvo Mwari akatida zvakadai, isu

tinofanirawo kudanana. Hakuna akamboona Mwari; asi kana tichidanana, Mwari anogara matiri uye rudo rwake runokwaniswa matiri. Tinoziva kuti tinogara maari uye iyematiri, ~~nokuti akatipazvoMweyawake.~~ "

D. Mweya Mutsvene, wakapiwa naMwari kuMukristu, ndiwo mucherechedzo wenhakayedu. Izvi zvinotipa tariro. Uku "kushingaira" muripo wepasi, unopiwa sechivimbiso chokuti chikomborero chose chichava

kupiwa. Ndiyo vimbisoyekuti rimwe zuva tichagamuchira kubwinya kwake.

VaEfeso 1:14 inoti: "Ndiye rubatso runovimbisa nhakayedu kusvikira rudzikunuro rwavari pfumayaMwari kurumbidzoyokubwinya kwake."

2 Vakorinde 1:22 BDMCS - Akatizodza, akaisa chisimbiso patiri chokuti tirivake, akaisa Mweya wake mumwoyo medu kuti ave rubatso, achivimbisa zvinouya.

2 Vakorinde 5:5 BDMCS - Zvino ndiMwari akatigadzirira chinangwa ichocho uye akatipa Mweya sorubatso, achisimbisa zvinouya.

III. Anotisimbisa nesimba mumunhu wemukati.

VaEfeso 3:16 - "Ndinonyengetera kuti kubva papfumayokubwinya kwake akusimbisei nesimba noMweyawake mumunhuwomukati."

IV. Anotikurudzira.

Mabasa Avapostori 9:31 BDMCS - Ipapo kereke yakava norugare mujudhea mose, nomuGarirea neSamaria. akasimbiswa; uyevachikurudzirwa noMweya Mutsvene, vakarambavachiwanda, vachitya Jehovha."

V. Anotishandura kuti tifanane naKristu.

Kugara matiri, Mweya unotishandura kuti tifanane, nomufananidzo, waMwari uyewobereka chibereko chake matiri: rudo, mufaro, rugare, mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutenda, kupfava uye kuzvidzora matiri.

2 Vakorinde 3:18 BDMCS - Uye isu tose tine zviso zvisina kufukidzwa tinoratidza kubwinya kwaShe.

tichishandurwa mumufananidzo wake nekubwinya kunoramba kuchiwedzerwa, kunobva kuna Ishe, iye Mweya.

VaGaratia 5:22-23 - "Asi chibereko choMweya ndirwo rudo, nomufaro, norugare, nomoyo murefu, nomoyo munyoro, nokunaka, nokutendeka, novunyoro, nokuzvidzora;

A. RUDO: Zvinobva kuMweya.

Vanhu vakawanda vanofunga kuti rudo manzwiro kana kuti manzwiro anoita munhu kune mumwe munhu. Asi rudo rwuri chibereko cheMweya hausu manzwiro kana manzwiro, nekuti haugone kuraira manzwiro uye isu tinorairwa kuti tide. Rudo runoreva kuita zvakanaka. Ndiko kuita (mutemowegoridhe). Mateo 7:12 BDMCS - "Saka pazvinhu zvose, itai vamwe zvamunoda kuti vakuitirei imi, nokuti izvi ndizvo zvinobatanidza MurayironaVaprofita." - Biblics Mudzidzi waKristu anogona kuva nerudzi urwu rwerudo muhupenyu hwake. Anogona kuda Mwari nomwoyo wake wose uye kunyangevavengivake. Anogona kuzviita nokuti Mwari anorayira uye Mweya Mutsvene wake unogara mumuviri wake kuitira kuti agone kubereka chibereko cheMweya cherudo. Nzira yakanakayekutsanangura rudo kuverenga zvinoitwa nerudo.

Varoma 5:5 BDMCS - Uye tariro hainyadzisi, nokuti Mwari akadurura rudo rwake mumwoyo yedu noMweya Mutsvene, waakatipa.

1 Vakorinde 13:4-7 BDMCS - "Rudo rune mwoyo murefu, rudo rune mutsa.

vanodada. Harina utsinye, harina kuzvitsvakira, harikurumidzi kutsamwa, harichengetichinyorwachezvakaipa. Rudo harufariri zvakaipa, asi runofarira zvokwadi; Inogara ichidzivirira, inogaraichivimba, inogaraichitarisira, inotsungirira. "

B. MUFARO: MugumisiroweMweya.

Mufaro unobva mukuziva kukwana kwesimba raMwari. Basa roMweya Mutsvene nderekupa kuvatendi mufaro uyo Kristu akaita kuti uvepo kwavari.

Mabasa Avapostori 13:52 BDMCS - "Vadzidzi vakazadzwa nomufaro uye noMweya Mutsvene.

1 VaTesaronika 1:6 BDMCS - "Makavavateverivedu uye navaShe; kunyange makatambudzika zvikuru, makagamuchira shoko nomufaro unopiwa noMweya Mutsvene.

C. RUGARE: Kunobva kuMweya. Ndiko kuchengeteka kwokugara uchikunda

muna Mwari. Varoma 14:17 BDMCS - "Nokuti umambo hwaMwari hahuzi kudya nokunwa, asi nezve kururama, norugare, nomufaro muMweya Mutsvene."

VaFiripi 4:5-7 inoti: "Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi pazvinhu zvose,

mikumbiroyenyu ngaiziviswe Mwari nokunyengerera nokuteterera, pamwe chete

nokuvonga, uye rugare rwaMwari runopfuura kunzwisisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyoyenyu nepfungwadzenyu muna Kristu Jesu."

VaRoma 8:37 - "Kwete, pazvinhu zvose izvi tirivakundi nokupfuurisa naiye akatida."

Jesu akavimbisa, "Ndinokupai rugare rwangu" (Johane 14:27). Chibereko chaMweya Mutsvene ichi hachisi zvinoenderana nemamiriro ezvinhu ehupenyu huno nekuti ndirwo "rugare rwaMwari"

rwunopihwa neMweya waMwari.

D. MWOYORE: Iko kushandiswa kwekuregerera. Ndechokuratidza kushivirira neshiviriro apo kusaruramisira kunoitwa navamwe. Kushivirira pasipedzvinyiriroyokudenhwa. Kuburikidza

neMweya Mutsvene chete kwatinokwanisa kuzadzisa mutemo unopfuura kuregererwa. Mweya unogona kutipa moyo murefu una Mwari kuvanhuvanotadza.

Varoma 2:4 BDMCS - Kana kuti unozvidza pfuma younyoro hwake, mwoyo munyoro wake, nomwoyo murefu wake, usingazivi kuti nyasha dzaMwari dzinokuisa pakutendeuka?

Varoma 9:22 BDMCS - Ko kana Mwari akasarudza kuratidza kutsamwa kwake uye kuti azivise simba rake, akaita nomwoyo murefu zvikuru midziyoyokutsamwirakwake, yakagadzirirwa kuparadzwa?" - Biblics

E. MUTSA: Kuda kuita zvakanaka kwete kukuvadza vamwe. Ndirwo rudo runoshanda. Nzira yakanaka kufadza Mwari kuva netsitsi kune vamwe vana vake.

F. KUNAKA: Unhu uhwu hunosiyana nemutsa sezvo vavariro dzakasiyana nezviito. Benignancy ndizvo vavariro, runako chiito. Kuita zvakanaka kuita zvakanaka.

Mateo 25:34-36 BDMCS - "Ipapo Mambo achati kunavari kurudyirwake, 'Uyai imi makakomborerwa naBaba vangu, mutore nhakayenyu, umambo hwakagadzirirwa imi kubvira pakusikwakwenyika, nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara, mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipachokunwa; wauya kuzondishanyira'.

Runako rudo mukuita zvakanaka kune vamwe. Petro akati Jesu akafamba-famba achiita kugona. Bhanabhasi akanga ari murume akanaka, azere noMweya Mutsvene nokutenda (Mabasa 11:24) "Akanga ari munhu akanaka. murume azere noMweya Mutsvene nokutenda, uye vanhuvazhinjivakauya kuna She.

Dai maKristu mazhinji aive nechibereko ichi cheMweya Mutsvene, kungadai kune vanhu vazhinjivakatendeukira kuna Kristu.

G. KUTENDEKA: Zvimoreva kuva akavimbika, akakodzera, akavimbika, akavimbika. Zvishoma zvinhu mu Upenyu hwechiKristu hunokosha kupfuura kutendeka. Muranda akatendeka achapiwamubayiro na

Mwari. Chaizvoizvo, kutendeka kunoreva kuzara nekutenda kusvika kumagumo. Jesu ndiye muenzaniso weduwokutendeka.

1 Vakorinde 4: 2 - "Zvino zvakananira kuti vaya vakatarirwa vave vakatendeka."

Mateo 25:23 BDMCS - "Tenzi wake akapindura akati, 'Waita zvakanaka, muranda akanaka, akatendeka! akatendeka pazvinhuzvishoma; ndichakuita mutariri wezvinhu zvizhinji. Uya uve nomufaro watenzi wako!'"

Vahebheru 3:1-4 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, hama tsvene, imivanogoverana kudanwa kwokudenga, simbisai pfungwadzenyu. pana Jesu, mupostorinomuprista mukuru watinopupura. Akanga akatendeka kune uyo

akamugadza, saMozisi akanga akatendeka muimba yoseyaMwari. Jesu awanikwa akakodzera

kukudzwa kukuru kupfuura Mosesi, somuvaki weimba anokudzwa kupfuura imba yacho.

H. Unyoro: Zvinoreva “kuva pasi pokudzora kwaMwari.” Unyoro hausi utera, asi simba rinodzorwa naMwari. Mosesi muenzaniso wounyoro’ (Numeri 12:3) VaGiriki

akashandisa shoko rokuti kupfava kuronedzera mhukayakapingudzwa, yakarovedzwa kuteerera mirairo. Mukristu ane chibereko ichi cheMweya anodzidziswa kuteerera mirairo yaMwari, asinganyunyuti.

I. KUzvidzora: Hatigoni kuteerera Mwari pasina kurangwa. Muna 1 VaKorinte 9:25 tinoona muenzaniso wokunaka uku - "Munhu wose anopinda mumitambo anopinda mukurovedza kwakasimba.

Kunyange zvazvo ndima iyi muna VaGaratiya ichitaura nezvechibereko cheMweya, tine basa rekuita machiri development. Basa redu nderekushanda pamwechete neMweya. Mweya unoshanda sei?

Anoshanda achishandisa Shoko uye Anotireverera. VaGaratia 5 inoreva kuti isu

teerera Shoko rakafuridzirwa noMweya uye famba mumirairidzo Yake, unhu uhwu hunokudziridzwa mukati memweyayedu.

1 Petro 1:5-8: "5 imi munodzivirirwa nokutenda nesimba raMwari kusvikira pakusvika kworuponesorwakagadzirirwa kuratidzwa panguvayokupedzisira; munofara zvikuru mune izvi, kunyange zvino muchiri kushungurudzwa kwenguva duku nemiedzo yose. Izvi zvakauya kuti kutenda kwenyu kunokosha kupfuuragoridhe, rinoparara nomoto nokukudzwa kukuru uye nokukudzwa kukuru uye nokukudzwa kukuru. panoratidzwa Jesu Kristu, kunyange musina kumuona, munomuda;

Tinoziva kuti anotishandura kuti tiite mufananidzo waJesu isu tichitarisa kubwinya kwaKristu sepagirazi.

2 Vakorinde 3:18 BDMCS - Uye isu tose tine zviso zvisina kufukidzwa tinoratidza kubwinya kwaShe.

tichishandurwa mumufananidzo wake nekubwinya kunoramba kuchiwedzerwa, kunobva kuna Ishe, iye Mweya.

VI. Anoita kuti tikure pakunamata.

VaRoma 8:- "1 Naizvozvo zvino, hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kunavari muna Kristu
Jesu, 2 nokuti kubudikidza naKristu Jesu murayirowoMweyawoupenyu
wakandisunungura kubva pamurayirowechivi norufu.

akapa mhosva kuchivi chiri mumunhu anoita zvivi, 4 kuitira kuti kururama kunodiwa nomurayiro kuzadziswe matiri, isu tisingafambi maererano nenyama asi maererano noMweya.

5 Vaya vanorarama namararamiro enyama, pfungwa dzavo dzinofunga zvinodiwa nenyama, asivaya vanorarama namararamiro oMweya, pfungwa dzavo dzinofunga zvinodiwa noMweya. 6 “Kufunga kwomunhu wechivi rufu, asi kufunga kwoMweya ndihwo upenyu norugare; 7 kufungakwenyama kunovenga Mwari, uye hakuzviisi pasi pomurayirowaMwari;

9 Asi imi, hamusi kutungamirirwa nenyama, asi noMweya, kana muri Mweya waMwari anogara mamuri. Uye kana munhu asina MweyawaKristu, haazi waKristu. 10

Asi kana Kristu ari mamuri, muviri wenyu wakafa nekuda kwechivi, asi mweya wenyu mupenyu nekuda kwechivi kururama. 11 Uye kana Mweya waiyewakamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa uchigaramamuri,iye

akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa kubudikidza noMweya wake unogara mamuri.

12Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, tine ngava; asi hakuzi kunyama, kuti tirarame maererano naro; 13nokuti kana muchirarama maererano nenyama, muchafa; asi kana muchiurayazvakaipa zvomuviri noMweya, muchararama; 14nokuti vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari vana vaMwari, ndivo vana vaMwari. uye naye tinodanidzira tichiti: Abha, Baba. 16 Mweya amene anopupurirana nomweyawedu, kuti tiri vana vaMwari, 17 zvino kana tiri vana, tirivadyi venhaka yaMwari,vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naKristu, kana zvirokwazvo tichigoverana naye mumatambudziko, kuti tigogoverana mukubwinya kwake.

18 Ndinoona kuti matambudziko edu azvino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri. 19 Zvisikwa zvinomirira kuratidzwa kwavanavaMwari, 20 nokuti zvisikwa zvakaiswa pakushungurudzwa, kwete nokuda kwazvo, asi nokuda kwaiye akazviisa pasi, mutariro 21 kuti zvisikwa pachazvozvisunungurwe mukusunungurwa kwokubwinya kwaMwari uye muuranda hwokubwinya.

22 Tinoziva kuti zvisikwa zvose zvinogomera sekurwadziwa kwokusununguka kusvikira zvino. 23 Kwete izvozvo zvoga, asi nesu vo, vane zvibereko zvokutanga zvoMweya, tinogomera mukati medu tichimirira kuitwa kwedu vana, ndirwo rudzikunuro rwomuviri wedu; 24 nokuti mutariro iyi takaponeswa; kana tine tariro yechinhu chatisina, tinochimirira nemoyo murefu.

26 Saizvozvowo, Mweya anotibatsira mukusava nesimba kwedu, uye hatizivi chatinofanira kuita munyengeterere, asi Mweya amene anotireverera nokugomera kusingagoni kutaurwa. 27 uye

iye anonzvera moyoyedu anoziva kufungakwaMweya, nokuti Mweya anonyengeterera vatsvene maererano nokuda kwaMwari.

28 Uye tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, avo vakadanwa maererano nokufunga kwake.

wakafananidzwa nemufananidzo weMwanakomanawake, kuti ave dangwe pakatipehama zhinji. 30

Uye avo vaakagara atemera, ndivovaakadanawo; avo vaakadana, ndivovaakaruramisawo; avo vaakaruramisa, ndivovaakakudzawo.

A. Chii chinoitika kumunhu asina Mweya?

1. Ari pasipomurayirowechivi; ndiko kuti, pasi pesimba rechivi uye haazokwanisi kuzvibatsira.

Ari kufamba achienda kunoparadzwa. (ndima 2 uyewoVaGaratiya 5:17)

2. Haakwanisi kuteerera mutemo. Hutera hwehunhu hwedu, hwakuvadzwa nechivi, hahukwanisi kuita izvo Mwari anoda kuti tiite. Vose vanotadza. (vs 3)

3. Ari mugwara rerufu. Sokuora kuri kuita chitunha, ndizvo zvakaita munhu asina Mweya. Ane hunhu hwechivi (vhesi 5) uye anofamba zvinoenderana nemisimboti yechivi (v4). Yake magumo rufu. (ndima 6)

4. Ari pahondo naMwari. Pasinei nezvaanoita, mararamiro ake anogara achigumbura Mwari. (ndima 7)

Haakwanisi kuita mabasa akanaka kunevavariro dzakanaka uye nzira. (ndima 8)

6. Ari kuraramira rufu rusingaperi. Anofunga kuti ari kurarama zvechokwadi asi ari kuzviuraya, nekusingaperi. (ndima 13)

7. Haana kuponeswa uye haasi waMwari. Kana munhu asina Mweya sechiratidzo chaMwari mwene, haazi waMwari. (ndima 9)

B. Chii chinoitika kana munhu aine Mweya?

1. Hapana kupomerwa. Takaregererwa naKristu. Tinopukunyuka kutenderera kwakashata kwechivi uye tinogona kurarama pasi pomumwe mutemo, mutemo weMweya uyo anova tsime roupenyu hwechokwadi. (ndima 1-2)

2. Takasunungurwa kubva muuranda hwaSatani. Kristu akakunda uye akapa mhosva chivi. Takasununguka kubva pachivi chinoshanda matiri, chichitiita nhapwa. (ndima 2-3; 2 VaKorinde 3:17; VaGaratiya 5:13).

3. Tinokwanisa kuteerera Mwari. Tisati tatendeuka, taisagona kuteerera Mwari. Zvino, noMweya zvinogoneka uye murairo. (ndima 4 uyewoVaGaratiya 5:16).

4. Tiri pasipekurudzironekutongakweMweya. "Maererano noMweya" inopa pfungwayacho kuti mararamiro edu ava Mweya Mutsvene. (ndima 4)

5. Tiri mukukura. Tinotanga nekurerekerwa kuzvinhu zveMweya. Apo patinoramba tiri munzira iyi tinozviwana tichiwedzera kuda kutevera Mweya. (vs 5-6)

6. Tinokwanisa kufadza Mwari. Pasinei nechivi, mweyawedu unogara mukuregererwa kwaMwari. Kunyangwe murufu, miviri yedu ichamutswa noMweya. (ndima 10-11)

C. Kuita sei kana munhu aine Mweya?

1. Musati tinomanikidzwa kutadza. Hapana mumwe wedu anofanira kutadza. Zvino isu tinogona, noMweya, kuteerera Mwari. (ndima 12)

2. Zviuraye isu nechivi chiri matiri. Jesu akati nzira inoenda kuupenyu rufu (Mako 8:35; Joh

12.25). Ngatishandise Mweyawake kuti tiuraye hunhu hwedu hwenyama, uye tiraramire Kristu. Iyo chete "insecticidal" unouraya nyama Mweya Mutsvene. (ndima 13)

3. Zvibvumira kutungamirirwa neMweya; ndiko kuti, teerera Mwari Baba nokuda kwokuonga uye rudo kuna Iyeakatikanganwira zvivi zvedu. (ndima 14-17)

Vimba naMwari. Zvatisingagoni kuita, Mwari anogona. Kana tikashaya mazwi emunamato, Mwarivanongoziva zvese. Iva nekutenda maari uye hapana dambudziko risingakundike (ndima 26-27).

VII. Kuvapo kweMweya kunotikurudzira kuhupenyu hutsvene.

1 Vakorinde 6:19-20 BDMCS - "Hamuzivi here kuti muviri wenyu itemberi yaMweya Mutsvene mamuri, wamakagamuchira kubva kuna Mwari? Hamuzi wenyu; makatengwa nomutengo. Naizvozvo kudza Mwari nemuviri wenyu.

VIII. Rusununguko runouya uye zvemutemo zvinobuda kana tichitungamirirwa neMweyaVaGaratiya 5:18. Tinosunungurwa kubva mukuedza kusina maturo kwekururamiswa nemutemo uye tinowana simba rekuteerera Mwari.

VaGaratia 5:18 - "Asi kana muchitungamirirwa noMweya, hamusi pasipomurayiro."

IX. Tinonakidzwa nemhoteredzo inoita kuti tikure pakunamata.

VaRoma 14:17 - "Nokuti umambo hwaMwari hauzi kudya kana kunwa, asi kururama, rugare uye mufaro muMweya Mutsvene."

A. Tinonamata muMweya.

VaEfeso 6:18 - "Uye munyengetere muMweya nguva dzose nemhando dzose dzeminyengetero nemikumbiro.

B. Tinodanana mumweya.

VaKorose 1:8 BDMCS - Uye iye akatiudzawo nezvorudo rwenyu muMweya.

C. Tinofara kunyange mumatambudziko.

1 VaTesaronika 1:6 BDMCS - "Makavavateverivedu uye navaShe, kunyange nokutambudzika kukuru. makagamuchira shoko nomufaro unopiwa noMweya Mutsvene.

D. Tinonamata muMweya.

VaFiripi 3:3: "3 Nokuti tisu tirivokudzingiswa, isu tinonamata noMweyawaMwari, vanoZvirumbidza muna Kristu Jesu, uyevasingavimbi nyenya."

1. Jesu akadurura chii pavanhu vose pazuva rePendekosti?

- A. ___ Kukanganwira kune wese munhu
- B. ___ Mweya Mutsvene
- C. ___ Simba rekuti munhu wese aite minana

2. Mweya Mutsvene unotanga rinhi kugara mumunhu?

- A. ___ Kuzvarwa
- B. ___ Rufu
- C. ___ Mushure mekufa kwavo kuchivi, kuvigwanekumuka, kubhabhatidzwa muna Kristu.

3. Kana ari muna Kristu achibvumira, Mweya Mutsvene unomushandura kuti ave mufananidzo waMwari.

T. ____ F. ____

4. Nderipi risisiri chibereko cheMweya?

- A. ___ Rudo
- B. ___ Mufaro
- C. ___ Rugare
- D. ___ Kushivirira
- E. ___ Mutsa
- F. ___ Kusatadza
- G. ___ Zvakanaka
- H. ___ Kutendeseka
- I. ___ Hunyoro
- J. ___ Kuzvidzora

5. Mukristu, mumwe muna Kristu, anogona kurarama zvinoenderana nehunhu hwechivi?

T. ____ F. ____

KUTADZIRA MWEYA MUTSVENE WAMWARI Chidzidzo 6

Mweya Mutsvene waMwari, kubudikidza naye Shoko raShe rakauya kwatiri uye kubudikidza naro Mwari Baba naMwari Mwanakomanavanogara matiri, munhu. Zvinogoneka kumutadzira sezvazviri zvinokwanisika kutadzira Baba noMwanakomana. Chivi chimwe (kumhura) chinowanonzi "chivi chisingaregererwi".

ZVINOOGONA KUNYORA (KUTAURA PASI) MWEYA MUTSVENE.

Mateo 12:31-32 BDMCS - "Naizvozvo ndinokuudzai kuti, vanhuvacharegererwa zvivi zvose nokumhura kwose, asivanhuvachakanganwirwa zvivi zvose.

kumhura Mweya hakungakanganwirwi. Ani nani anotaura shoko achipikisa Mwanakomana wa

Munhu acharegererwa, asi ani naani achataura zvakaipa pamusoro poMweya Mutsvene haazokakanganwirwi, kunyange panguva ino kana inouya."

Mako 3:29: "29 Asi ani naani anomhura Mweya Mutsvene haazombokakanganwirwi; ane mhosva yechivichisingaperi."

Kumhura Mweya Mutsvene chii? Ndimba chete dzinoshandisa chirevo ichi ndeidzi:

Mako. 3:20-30 naMateo 12:22-32. Munzvimbo dzose dziri mbiri Jesu akanga achiyambira vaFarise neVanyori pamusoro pokusatenda kwavo kwakavatungamirira kuti vataure zvishamiso zvaJesu (zvakaikwa nesimba roMweya Mutsvene) kumadhimoni. Mako 3:29-30 inoratidza kuti chikonzero chenyeveroya Jesu chaiva nechokuita nokusimbisa kwevanyori. Naizvozvo, tinogona kutaura kuti:

A. Kumhura Mweya Mutsvene chaive chitema chekureva nemaune mabasa eMweya, ayo akaitwa kuti abudise kutenda muna Kristu, kumadhimoni, kutadzisa munhu akadaro kuuya. pakutenda.

B. Chitadzo chisingaregererwi nekuti munhu akadaro haasvike pakutenda muna Kirisito paari anogona kuwana ruregerero.

C. Havasivanhu vane madoubts vakaita chivi ichi asi munhu asingadi kuziva Mwari.

D. "Chivi" ichi hachifaniri kuenzaniswa naMabasa 5:1-11; VaHebheru 6:4-6 na1 Johane 5:16-17. Kumwe kufambirana kuripo sezvo ndima idzi dzichitaura nezvekuramba Kristu neEvangeri nemaune. Asi zvakadaro, muchirevo chechinyorwacheevhangeri, kumhura Mweya Mutsvene kwaive kukonzeresa simba rezvishamiso zvajesu kumadhimoni kwete kuMweya Mutsvene.

ZVINOOGONA KUTUKIRA MWEYA MUTSVENE

Vahebheru 10:26-29 BDMCS - "Kana tichiramba tichitadza noune mushure mokunge tagamuchira ruzivo rwechokwadi, hapanachibayiro chinosara nokuda kwezvivi, asi kungomiriraticityakutongwa nokutsamwa kwomoto unoparadzavavengivaMwari. Ndiani akazvidza ropa resungano, rakamuita mutsvene, uye akazvidza Mweya wenyasha?"

Chivi ichi chakaitwa nevaJudhavakaramba kutenda pashurepokunge vava vadzidzivaKristu.

ZVINOBVISA KUDZIMA MOTO WEMWEYA

1 VaTesaronika 5:19 "Musadzima moto weMweya."

Ichi chitadzo chekusatora zvakakomba basa reMweya muhupenyu hwako. Kana Mweyawakakupa a chipo, sevhisi kana basa mumuviri waKristu asi iwe haurishandise kana kuishandisa, iwe uri kuisa

kunze kweMweya unoda kushanda muhupenyu hwako. Kana ukaramba uchiti "Kwete" kwaAri, moto weMweya uri kudzima.

ZVINOBVIRA KUCHEMEDZA MWEYA MUTSVENE

VaEfeso 4:25-30 — Achitaura kune vari muna Kristu vane Mweya Mutsvene unogara mavari, Paulo akati: “25 Naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaabvisenhema, ataure chokwadi kuno wokwake, nokuti isu tose tiri mitezo yomuviri mumwe. 26

Pakutsamwa kwenyu, musatadza; achishanda, achiita basa rinobatsira namaoko ake, kuti agone

iva nechimwe chinhu chokugoverana navanoshayiwa. 29 Musarega kutaura kupinokupi kusina kunaka kuchibuda miromoyenyu, asi chete zvinobatsira pakuvaka vamwe maererano nezvavanoda, izvozvo

zvingabatsira vaya vanoteerera. 30 Uye regai kushungurudza Mweya Mutsvene waMwari, wamakasimbiswa maari kusvikira pazuva rokudzikinurwa.

Tinogona kuita izvi ne:

Mutauro usina kuchena (ndima 25 "Naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaabvise nhema, ataure chokwadi kumuvakidzani wake, nokuti isu tose tiri mitezo yomuviri mumwe" uye ndima 29 "Musarega kutaura kwakaora kuchibuda mumiromoyenyu, asi chete zvinobatsira pakuvaka mumwe maererano nokushayiwa kwavo, kuti zvigobatsira avo vanonzwa").

Nemashoko ehasha kune vamwe (ndima 26 "Mukutsamwa kwenyu musatadza: Zuva ngarirege kuvira muchakatsamwa").

Neugororo neusimbe (ndima 28) "Wakanga achiba ngaarege kubazve, asi ngaashande, achiita zvinomubatsira namaoko ake, kuti ave nechimwe chinhu chokugovera avo vanoshayiwa.") Zvinhu zviduku zvine basa. Rangarira kuti ndiye mufambidzani wedu nguva dzose.

ZVINOBVIRA KUNYEPA NEKUYEDZA MWEYA MUTSVENE

Mabasa Avapostori 5:3 BDMCS - Ipapo Petro akati, "Ananiasi, Satani azadzireiko mwoyo wako kudai kuti wava kumupa mhosva?

wakareva nhema kuMweya Mutsvene uyewazvichengetera imweyemari yawakagamuchirapamunda?"

Mabasa Avapostori 5:9—"Petro akati kwaari: 'Matenderana sei kuedza Mweya waShe?

ZVINOBVIRA KURAMBA MWEYA MUTSVENE

Kana vanhu vachiramba shoko raMwari rinopiwa kubudikidza nevanhu vanofemerwa noMweya, vanodzivisa Mweya.

Mabasa Avapostori 7:51 BDMCS - "Imivanhu vane mitsipa mikukutu, vane mwoyo nenzeve dzisina kudzingiswa!

ZVINOOGONA KUPINGA MWEYA MUTSVENE

Mapisarema 106:33: "33 Nokuti vakamukira Mweya waMwari uye mashoko asina maturo akabuda mumuromo waMozisi." Kuramba kuteerera kupandukira.

ZVINOOGONA KUNYORERA MWEYA

1 VaKorinte 6:19 - "Ko hamuzivi here kuti muviri wenyu itembereyaMweya Mutsvene, uri mamuri,wamakagamuchira kubva kuna Mwari?"

1. Kunyomba Mweya Mutsvene kutaura nezvekuita kweMweya Mutsvene kune madhimoni.

T. ____ F. ____

2. MuKristu anogona kuramba achitadza nemaune pashurepokunge awana zivoyeChokwadi.

T. ____ F. ____

3. Mukristu anogona kubvisa Mweya muhupenyu hwavo.

T. ____ F. ____

4. Zvinoita here kuti muKristu anyepere kuMweya Mutsvene?

T. ____ F. ____

ZVIPO ZVOMWEYA MUTSVENE ZVEBASA

Chidzidzo 7:

Jesu, achidzokera kudenga, akapazvipo kuvanhu kupfurikidza noMweya Mutsvene. Nechinangwa chechidzidzo chino, tichapatsanurazvipo izvi kuita mapoka maviri:

1. Zvipo zvine chekuita nekuparidzwakwekutanga kweShoko kuitira kusimbisa chiziviso kubudikidza nezviratidzo nezvishamiso. Zvipo izvi zvaizova zvechishamiso uye zvenguva pfupi.

2. Zvipo zvaizoshandiswa kuhama mubasa, mumwe kune mumwe. Zvipo izvi zvaive izvo zvechigarire uye zvichienderera mberi kusvika nhasi.

Kukamukana kuva mapoka maviri hakuna kukweverwa zvakakwana, zvisinei, nokuti zvimwe zvipo zvinoratidzika kuva zvinowira mumapoka ose ari maviri. Semuyenzaniso, chipocheuporofita chairatidza chishamiso kana chishamiso chekugamuchira ruzivo rwaMwari asi chaishandiswawo kushumira (kuvaka) hama.

NYAYA YEZVIPO ZVOMWEYA INOITA NEKURONGWA KWEKEREKE NENYASHA DZAMWARI.

A. Kuti muviri waKristu unoshanda sei

1. Kereke ndiwo muviri waKristu

Vaefeso 1:9-10 BDMCS - Uye akatizivisa chakavanzika chokuda kwake maererano nokunaka kwake. zvinofadza, zvaakafunga muna Kristu, kuti zviitwe kana nguva dzasvika

kuzadzika kwazvo—kuunza zvinhu zvose zviri kudenga nezviri panyika pasi pomusoro mumwe, iye Kristu.”

Chiroto chaJesu ndechekuva nekereke sezvaari. SekerekeyaJesu Kristu, muviri wemweya waKristu, kuzivikanwa kwedu kunotibatsira kuziva chinangwa chedu muhupenyu kana basa redu munyika. Isu tiri mudziyo waMwari kubatanidza zvinhu zvose uye vanhu vose kuna Jesu. Ndiko kusaka tiripo. Mumashoko anoshanda zvatinoita zvichasarudzwa

nechinangwa chedu muupenyu. Ushumiri hwako hwawakapiwa naMwari huchaita kuti uite izvi. Kuzadzisa chiroto ichi kunodhura zvakawanda. Tinofanira kuzviramba uye kuzviisa pasi paJesu semusoro kana mufudzi mukuru wekereke.

2. Jesu ndiye musoro wekereke.

VaEfeso 1:22 BDMCS - Uye akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi petsokadzake, uye akamupa kuti ave musoro wezvinhu zvose kukereke.

VaEfeso 4:15 BDMCS - Asi, tichitaura chokwadi murudo, tikure muzvinhu zvose muna Kristu, iye musoro.

VaEfeso 5:23 BDMCS - "Nokuti murume musoro womukadzi, saKristuwo musoro wekereke; ndiye Muponesi womuviri." - Biblics

VaKorose 1:18 BDMCS - "Ndiye musoro womuviri, iyokereke, anova iyewokutanga, dangwe rakabva kuvakafa, kuti pazvinhu zvose iye ave mukuru.

VaKorose 2:19 BDMCS - uye asingabatisi Musoro, uyo kubva pauri muviri wose, wakarerwa uyewakabatanidzwa pamwe chete namafundo namarunda, unokura nokukura kunobva kuna Mwari.

3. Basa ndera Jesu, Musoro. Anoronga basa. Ndiye anosarudza mutezo mumwe nomumwe womuviri unofanira kuitei nawo mukereke. Basa redu nderokuzviisa pasi pake uye kuedza kuziva zvaanoda kuti tiite, zuva nezuva, musangano uye mubasa. Isu vane mhosva kwaari.

4. Jesu haasi mufananidzo chete. Asi anobatikana mubasa rose rekereke. Ndi Jesu anotungamirira, anoronga, anotarisa uye anofudza muviri kuti tive zvaanoda uye kuita zvaanoda kuti tiite. Ngatigareitichitsvaga hurongwa Hwake, kutungamira Kwake, Kwake ungaru uye kuda kwake muhushumiri hwedu.

Vaefeso 1:22-2:1 BDMCS - Uye Mwari akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi petsoka dzake akamugadza kuti ave musoro. pamusoro pezvose nokuda kwekereke, iwo muviri wake, kuzara kwaiye anozadza zvinhu zvose munzira dzose.

5. Jesu anoshanda nhasi kuburikidza neMweya Mutsvene, achigoverazvipo kana masevhisi kunhengo dze muviri wokushanda kwekereke.

1 Vakorinde 12:1-20 BDMCS - "Zvino pamusoro pezvipozvoMweya, hama dzangu, handidi kuti muve vasingazivi, nokuti munoziva kuti pamakanga murivahedheni, makanga muchitungamirirwa nokutsauswa muchiiswa kuzvifananidzo zvisingatauri, naizvozvo ndinokuudzai kuti hakuna munhu anotaura noMweya waMwari anoti, 'Jesu ngaatukwe,' uye hakuna munhu anoti, 'Jesu ngaatukwe noMweya Mutsvene.

"Kuna marudzi akasiyana ezvipo, asi Mweya ndomumwe. Kuna marudzi akasiyana ebaso, asi

Ishe mumwe chete. Kuna marudzi akasiyana amabasa, asi Mwari mumwe ndiye anoita zvose muvanhu vose.

“Zvino mumwe nomumwe anopiwa kuratidzwa kwoMweya kuti vose vabatsirwe, mumwe nomumwe anopiwa noMweya shoko rouchenjeri, mumwe shoko rokuziva noMweya iwoyu, mumwe kutenda noMweya iwoyu, mumwe zvipozvokuporesa noMweya iwoyu, mumwe masimba esimba, mumwe kuprofita, mumwe kusiyanisa mweya, mumwe kutaura nendimi, mumwe kutaura nedzimwe ndimi.

kududzira ndimi. Ava vose ibasa roMweya mumwe chete, uye anopa kuno mumwe nomumwe, sezvaanoda.

“Muviri chinhu chimwe, kunyange une mitezo mizhinji, uye kunyange mitezo yawo iri mizhinji, inoumba muviri mumwe chete.” Ndizvo zvakaitawo Kristu, nokuti tose takabhabhatidzwa noMweya mumwe mumuviri mumwe—angavavaJudha kanavaGiriki, varanda kana vakasununguka—uye tose takapiwa kuti tinwe Mweya mumwe chete.

Asi kana tsoka ikati, “Nokuti handisi ruoko, saka handisiwomuviri,” haringaregi kuva chikamu chomuviri nokuda kwechikonzero ichocho. Uye kana nenzeve ikati, “Nokuti handisi ziso, handisiwomuviri,” haringaregi nokuda kwechikonzero ichochi kuti kunzwa kwaizovawo muviri wose. Yaiva nzeve, pfungwayokunhuhwidzayaizova kupi? Asi chokwadi Mwari akaronga mitezo yomuviri, imwe neimwe yadzo, sokuda kwaaida kuti ive yose, kudaiyoseyaiva mitezo mumwe, sezvauri, kune mitezo mizhinji, asi muviri mumwe chete?

a. Mweya Unotiisa MuMuviri:

Muviri chinhu chimwe, kunyange wakaumbwa nemitezo mizhinji; uye kunyange mitezo yawoyose iri mizhinji, iwowo kuumba muviri mumwe. Ndizvo zvakaitawo Kristu. Nokuti tose takabhabhatidzwa noMweya mumwe mumuviri mumwe, vangavavaJudha kanavaGiriki, varanda kana vakasununguka, uye tose takapiwa kuti tinwe Mweya mumwe. (ndima 12 ne13)

b. MweyaVanogara matiri

Daiyose waiva mitezo umwe, muviri ungadai uri kupi? (ndima 19)

c. Mweya unopa zvipokunhengo dzemuviri

Kuna marudzi akasiyana amabasa, asi Mwari mumwe ndiye anoita zvose muvanhu vose. Zvino mumwe nomumwe anopiwa kuratidzwa kwoMweya kuti vose vabatsirwe. (ndima 6-7)

d. Ava vose ibasa roMweya mumwe chete, uye anopa kuno mumwe nomumwe saiye anosarudza. (ndima 11)

e. Asi chokwadi Mwari akaisa mitezo pamuviri, mumwe nomumwe wayo, sezvaakada kuti vave. (ndima 18)

6. Kristu akaronga kerekeyake neMweya kuburikidza nezvipo. Izvi zvinoreva kuti sangano rinopfuuravashumiri, vaevhangeri uye avo vane mutoro kune dzimwe nzvimbo dzebasa. Nhengo imwe neimwe chikamu chesangano.

B. Nyasha dzaMwari

1. Grace Akapiwa:

a. Mukuregererwa kwezvivi.

Vaefeso 2:4-9: "4 Asi nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru kwatiri, Mwari, uyo akapfuma pangoni, akatiraramisa pamwe chete naKristu kunyange patakanga takafa mukudarika - makaponeswanenyasha, uye Mwari akatimutsa pamwe chete naKristu uye akatigarisa pamwe chete naye munzvimbo dzokudenga muna Kristu Jesu, kuitira kuti munguva dzinouya aratidze zvisingaenzaniswa nesu, kubudikidza nyenya dzake dzakaraidzwa naJesu Kristu. makaponeswanokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza.

b. Muhupenyu hwedu hwemazuva ese.

2 Vakorinde 9:8 BDMCS - Uye Mwari anogona kuita kuti nyasha dziwande kwamuri, kuti pazvinhu zvose, panguva dzose, muine zvose zvamunoda, muwanze pabasa rose rakanaka.

c. Kunyangwe basa raunoitira Mwari muhumambo hwavo inyashadzaanopa

VaEfeso 3:7-8: "Ndakava mushumiri weEvhangeri iyinechipo chenyasha dzaMwari chandakapiwa kubudikidza nokushanda kwesimba rake, kunyange ndiri muduku kupfuura muduku kuvatsvene vose, ndakapiwanyasha idzi: kuti ndiparidze kuvaHedheni pfuma isingarondedzerekiyaKristu."

d. Nyasha dzaMwari dzinopa hushumiri hwekuti tiite mukereke.

2. Shoko rokuti "chipo" rinosimbisa kuti chinhu chakapiwa. Ndezvenyasha

1 Petro 4:10-11 "Mumwe nomumwe ngaashandisechipo chipinechipo chakapiwa kuti ashumire vamwe nokutendeka. kubata nyasha dzaMwari nenzira dzakasiyana-siyana. Kana munhu achitaura, ngaataure somunhu anotaura mashoko aMwari chaiwo. Kana munhu achishumira, ngaazviite nesimba raanopiwa naMwari, kuti adaro Mwari ngaarumbidzwe pazvinhu zvose kubudikidza naJesu Kristu. Kwaari ngakuve kubwinya nesimba kusvikira rinhi narinhi. Amenii.

VaRoma 12:3-6 inoti, “Nenyashadzandakapiwa ndinoti kune mumwe nomumwe wenyu: Usazvifunga uri mukuru kupfuurapaunofanira kungeuri, asi uzvifungenokufunga

kwakachenjera, maererano nechiyero chokutenda chawakapiwa naMwari. Sezvo mumwe nomumwe wedu ane muviri mumwe une mitezo mizhinji, uye mitezo iyiyose haina basa rakafanana, saizvovowo muna Kristu isu tirivazhinji.

mutezo mumwe nomumwe, uye mutezo mumwe nomumwe wavamwe. Tine zvipozvakasiyana maererano nenyashadzatakapiwa. Kana chipo chemunhu chiri kuporofita, ngaachishandise zvinoenderana nerutendo rwake.

3. "Mwari akandipa kuti ndiite sei muchechi?" "Ishumiro yakasarudzwa naJesu ndeipi ndiri muchechi?" "Chipo changu chii?"

Tinofanira kuyeuka kuti hatiwani nzvimboyedu mumuviri nokuda kwenhamburikoyedu timene; it chinopiwa naMwari (Jesu, kupfurikidza noMweya). Shumiroyako mukereke haifanire kunge yawakazvisarudzira asi yaakakusarudzira.

II. ZVIPO ZVOMWEYA MABASA, MABASA, MABASA, MASHUMA, MABASA.

VaRoma 12:3-8: "Nenyashadzandakapiwa ndinoti kune mumwe nomumwe wenyu:

Usazvifunga uri mukuru kupfuurapaunofanira kungeuri, asi uzvifungenokufunga

kwakachenjera, maererano nechiyero chokutenda chawakapiwa naMwari. Kana chipo chemunhu chichiporofita, ngaachishandise zvinoenderana nerutendo rwake, kana chiri kudzidzisa, ngaadzidzise;

A. Zvipo mabasa (mabasa, hushumiri, masevhisi, mabasa, mabasa) ayo iwe, senhengoyemuviri. raKristu, zadzisa.

1. Zvipo haasi matarenda. Kunyangwe chero uye matarenda ese uye zviwanikwa zvinofanirwa uye zvinogona kushandiswa mukushandisa chipo chako. Vanhu vanozvarwa vaine zvipo (natural abilities) asi zvipozvinopiwa vanhu kana vari nhengo yomuviri waKristu chete. Zvipo zvakanwanda zveTestamente Itsva zvaive kunze kwenzvimboyematarenda, kugonakwechisikigo (ndimi, Pauro aive asiri ruzhinji rwevanhu

mukurukuri, vamwe vaapostora vakangavarivaredzivasina kudzidza vakasarudzwa uye ipapovakarovedzwa kuita basa racho.)

2. Zvipo hazvisi hunhu (kushivirira, unyoro, ushingi, kutaura pachena, nezvimwewo). Chipa icho Petro naPauro vakagoveranayakanga iri iya yomuapostora, kunyange ine hunhu hwakasiana.

B. Zvipo masevhisi anopihwanhengodzakasiyana-siyana naJesu kuti dzishandise neimwe nzira.

1. Tose tinofanira kushumira asi vamwe madhikonj; ndiko kuti, vashumiri vane zvikwaniriso zvakati.
2. Tese tinofanira kuparidza evhangeri asi vamwe vavhangeri.
3. Tose zvedu tinofanira kuva nengoni asi vamwe vane chipo chokunzwira tsitsi.
4. Tose tinofanira kupa asi vamwe vane chipo chekupa.
5. Tose tinofanira kuchengetana asi vamwe vafudzi (vakuru, vafundisi, vatariri [varindi kanavatariri]).

Tinogona kubatanidzwa munzvimbo dzakawanda dzebasa asi kune mamwe masevhisi atakanyanyodaidzirwa. Izvi ndizvo zvipo zvedu. Mubvunzo unonyanya kukosha mupfungwa iyi maererano nezvipo hausiwokuti "Ishe, chii chamunoda kuti ndiite?" asi kuti "Ishe, ndeupi ushumiri hwamunoda kuti ndiite nyanzvi kana kuti ndizvipire pachangu?" Funga nezvezvipo seyakohunyanzvi.

C. Hadzisi nhengo dzese dzine zvipo zvakafanana asi mukristu wese ane chipo chimwe

kana kupfuura. Wakapiwa basa, shumiro, shumiro, basa mukereke. Ndijesu, kubudikidza naMweya Mutsvene vakakupa. Nhengo imwe neimweyedare inoda kuwana nzvimboyayo yakakodzera uye kugadzirira ushumiri hwayo. Mumwe nemumwe wedu anofanira

kuzvibvunza mubvunzo uyu: "Ndeipi basa rangu muchechi?" kana kuti, "Ini ndini ani

mumuviri waKristu?" Mhinduroyakapfavayaizova: "Mutoro wangu muchechi ndewokuita chipi kana chipi icho Ishe chaakasarudza kuti ndiite." "Mutoro wangu uri maererano

nechipochandakapiwa naMwari." Basa romumwe nomumwe rinoenderana nezvaakapiwa

naMwari. VaRoma 12:3 na6: "Ndinoudza mumwe nomumwe ari pakati penyuru kuti, arege kuzvifunga kuti mukuru kupfuurapaanofanira kufunga napo, asi afungenokufunga

kwakachenjera, sokugoverwa kwaakaitwa chiyero chokutenda naMwari ...

isu, ngatizvishandisei; kana kuri kuporofita, ngatiporofitenechiyero cherutendo rwedu.

Mubvunzo unozova wokuti, "Mwari akandipa kuti ndiite sei muchechi?" "Ushumiri

hwandakasarudzirwa naJesus muchechi ndehupi?" "Chipi changu chii?" Chipi chako kana hushumiri hwako hunogona kushanduka nekufamba kwenguva sezvakaitika kuna Steven uyo akatanga kutarisira kugoverwa kwezvokudya kuchirikadzi (Mabasa 6: 4-5) uye akazova muvhangeri (Mabasa 21: 8).

2 Timotio 3:16-17 inoti: "Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa naMwari uye runobatsira pakudzidzisa, nokutsiura, nokukurudzira.

kurairirwa, kurairirwa mukururama; kuti munhu waMwari ave wakakwana, agadzirirwa mabasa ose akanaka."

Shoko raMwari rinotishongedzera ushumiri hwedu. Kuburikidza neShoko munhu waMwari achashongedzerwa basa. Izvi zvinoreva kuti mabasa anofanira kunge ari emweya nekuti Shoko rinobata nezvemweya. Somuenzaniso, Bhaibheri haridzidzisi unyanzvi hwokuveza. Hazvitidzidzisi mashandisiro ezvishandiso zvekuvaka, macalculator nemakomputa. Asi, Shoko rinogadzirira muvezi kuti aite basa remweya mukati mebasa rake. Zvipo zvinobata nekubatanidzwa naMwari nevanhu. Tinofanira kushandisa zvipo izvi kushumirana uye izvi zvinounza mbiri kuna Mwari. Izvi zvinoenzanisira imwezve nguva yokuti zvipo hazvisi matarenda kana unyanzvi. Hunyanzvi hwemuvezi pakuvaka dzimba hahubvi mushoko asi tarenda rake rinogona kushandiswa pakukudza Mwari. Tarenda iri rinogona kumuisa munzvimbo nemamiriro ezvinhu kuti asangane nezvinodiwa nevanhu. Apo mumwe munhu anoda tarenda rake, anogona kugovera chinodikanwa ichocho uye, kana akapiwa banza, anogona kugoverana zvinhu zvomudzimu nenzira yomudzimu.

IV. KURONGWA KWEKEREKE NOKUBUDZERA ZVIPO AKASIYANA ASI ANOSANGANA.

A. 1 Vakorinde 12:1-11 BDMCS - "Zvino pamusoro pezvipozvoMweya, hama dzangu, handidi kuti muve vasingazivi; munoziva kuti pamakanga murivahedheni, makanga muchitungamirirwa nokutsauswa muchiiswa kuzvifananidzo zvisingatauri, naizvozvo ndinokuudzai kuti hakuna munhu unotaura noMweya waMwari unoti, 'Jesu ngaatukwe, uye hakuna munhu anoti, 'Jesu ndiye Ishe,' asi noMweya Mutsvene.

"Kuna marudzi akasiyana ezvipo, asi Mweya ndomumwe. Kuna marudzi akasiyana ebaso, asi

Ishe mumwe chete. Kuna marudzi akasiyana amabasa, asi Mwari mumwe ndiye anoita zvose muvanhu vose.

"Zvino mumwe nomumwe anopiwa kuratidzwa kwoMweya kuti zvive zvakanaka kune vose. Kune mumwe kunopiwa noMweya shoko rouchenjeri, mumwe shoko rokuziva noMweya mumwe chete, mumwe kutenda noMweya mumwe chete, mumwe zvipo zvokuporesa noMweya mumwe chete iwoyo, mumwe zvipozvokuporesa noMweya iwoyu, mumwe masimba anoshamisa, mumwe kuprofiti, mumwe kusiyanisa mweya, mumwe kududzira nendimi dzakasiyana-siyana, kune mumwe kududzira nendimi dzakasiyana-siyana. Mweya mumwe chetewo, uye anopa mumwe nomumwe sezvaanoda."

1. Muchechi mune kubatana mukusiyana. Izvi zvinoonekwa mukusiyana kwezvipa, zvose zvinopiwa noMweya mumwe chete. MaKristu akasiyana ane zvipo kana hushumiri hwakasiyana uye zvose zvinofanira kushandiswa kugarisana zvakanaka. (ndima 4-7)

2. Chirevo chechinyorwa pano, mumuenzaniso waPauro, ndechezvipa zvinoshamisa zvemweyaweMweya Mutsvene. The Testamende Itsva inotaura nezvezvipa zvinoshamisa. (ndima 8-10)

Mabasa Avapostori 14:3 BDMCS - Saka Pauro naBhanabhasi vakapedza nguva refu varipo, vachitaura zvaIshevasingatyi, - Biblics

akasimbisa shoko renyasha dzake nokuvagonesa kuita zviratidzo nezvishamiso."

VaHebheru 2:3-4: "Ko isu tichapukunyuka sei, kana tisina hanya noruponeso rukuru rwakadai?

akatanga kuziviswa naShe, akasimbiswa kwatiri naavo vakamunzwa. Mwari zvakare

akapupura kwairi nezviratidzo, nezvishamiso, namabasa esimba mazhinji, nezvipo zvoMweya Mutsvene zvakagoverwa nokuda kwake.

uyewo zvipo zvisati zviri zvezvishamiso

VaEfeso 4:11 - "Ndiyeakapa vamwe kuti vave vaapostora, vamwe vaprofitu, vamwe vaevhangeri, vamwe vafudzi navadzidzisi."

VaRoma 12:7-8: "7 Kana richishumira, ngaashumire; kana richidzidzisa, ngaadzidzise; kana richikurudzira, ngaakurudzire; kana richibatsira pakushaiwa, ngaape nomoyo wose; kana kuri kutungamirira, ngaatonge nesimba; kana kuri kunzwira tsitsi, ngaaita nomufaro."

3. Ndiwo Mweya mumwechetewo unopa chipo chimwe kunhengo imwe uye chimwe chipo kune imwe nhengo. Mweya ndiwo unoita sarudzo kuti ndeupi munhu anogamuchira chipo. Munhu ane zvipo zvitatu haasi nani pane ane chipo chimwe chete. Munhu aiva

nechipo chezivo akanga asina ari nani pane ane chipo chendimi. (ndima 11)

B. 1 Vakorinde 12:12-31: "12 Muviri chinhu chimwe, kunyange une mitezo mizhinji; uye kunyange mitezo yawo mizhinji, inoumba muviri mumwe chete. Ndizvo zvakaite naKristu. Nokuti tose takabhabhatidzwa noMweya mumwe mumuviri mumwe, vangavavaJudha kanavaGiriki, varanda kana vakasununguka, uye tose takapiwa Mweya mumwe.

kumwa.

Asi kana tsoka ikati, "Nokuti handisi ruoko, saka handisiwomuviri," haringaregi kuva chikamu chomuviri nokuda kwechikonzero ichocho. Uye kana nenzeve ikati, "Nokuti handisi ziso, handisiwomuviri," haringaregi nokuda kwechikonzero ichochi kuti

kunzwa kwaizovawo muviri wose. Asi chokwadi Mwari akaronga mitezo yomuviri, imwe neimwe yadzo, sokuda kwaaida kuti ive nayo, kudaiyoseyaiva mitezo

mumwe, sezvauri, kune mitezo mizhinji, asi muviri mumwe chete?

Ziso haringati kuruoko, "Handikudiyi!" Uye musoro haungati kutsoka, "Handikudiyi!" Asi, nhengo idzodzo dzomuviri dzinoita sedzisina simba ndidzo dzinokosha, uye nhengodzatinofunga kuti hadzina kukudzwa tinodzibata nokukudza. waishaiwa kuti parege kuva nokupesana pamuviri, asi kuti mitezo ichengetanezvakaenzana, mitezo yose ichitambudzika pamwe chete nawo, kana mitezo mumwe uchikudzwa, mitezo yose inofara pamwe chete nawo.

"Zvino imi muri muviri waKristu, uye mumwe nomumwe wenyu mitezo wawo. Uye mukereke Mwari akagadzakutanga kune vose vaapostori, kechipiri vaporofita, vechitatu vadzidzisi, tevere vaiti vezvishamiso, uye vava vane zvipozvokuporesa, vava vanogona kubatsira, vava vane zvipozvokutungamirira, nevaya vanotaura nendimi dzakasiyana-siyana. Vaapostora vose here? Vaprofita here? Asi shuvai kwazvo zvipo zvikuru. Uye zvino ndichakuratidzai nzira yakanakisisa.

1. ~~Muchechi mune kubatana nekusiyanana. Izvozvo zvinovonekwa nekuva kwekereke inotsanangurwa semuviri.~~ (ndima 12)

2. Muviri waKristu mune mitezo mizhinji. Nhengo imwe neimwe yakakosha. Munhu wese ari zvinodikanwa uye zvese zvinofanirwa kushanda mumuviri kuitira kugara zvakanaka kwemuviri. (ndima 14)

3. Vanhu dzimwe nguvavanoti: "Ndini Chechi", vachida kusimbisa chokwadi chokuti chechi vanhu kwete zvidhinha nesamende. Asi, kuti tinyatsotaura chokwadi, tinofanira kuti "Tiri chechi" [#]Nydeiri mumwe wemitezo yomuviri waKristu".

4. Hapana nhengo inoshandayega. Chero nhengo, yakaparadzaniswanemuviri, inopedzisira yapera simba, inofa nekunhuhwa. Vamwe vanoti: "Ndakatendeka kuna Jesu, asi handipindi muchechi." Pfungwaiyi haina kururama. Kuparadzaniswanemuviri, ruoko harungagoni kubatsira muviri. Ichokwadi kuti mitezo yakasiyana ine zvinhu zvakasiyana-siyana zvokuita, asi yose inoshanda sonhengo yomuviri. Sokutaura kunoita VaEfeso 4:15-16 : "Tichitaura chokwadi murudo, kuti tikure pazvinhu zvose muna Iye, iye musoro, iye Kristu, uyo kubva kwaari muviri wose, uchibatandzwa uyewakabatanidzwa pamwe chete nomubato rimwe nerimwe

rinogovera, maererano nokushanda kwakafanira kwomutezo mumwe nomumwe, unoita kuti muviri ukure pakuvakwa kwawo murudo." (ndima 21)

5. Jesu vanokupa mvumo. Nhengo hadzifaniri kukumbira mvumo yedzimwenhengo kuita basa radzo. Semitezo yomuviri, mumwe nomumwe ane shumiroyake (chipa

chake). Maoko, haufanirwe kukumbira mvumo yekuita basa reruoko. Iwe uri ruoko - ita basa rako! Hongu, isu tinofanirwa kutaurirana, kushandira pamwe uye kubatana kune mumwe nemumwe, kuitira kugara zvakanaka uye kubatana kwemuviri. Nezvese

zvaunogona, ita kuti ruoko rwuri kubatidza mwenjewemwenje utaure netsokayakamira

mumvura! Tinofanira kutaurirana, tinofanira
kushandira pamwe, asi tinofanira kushandisa chipochatakapiwa naMwari kuti tishandise.

6. Nhengoyegayegayekerekeyakakosha. Nhengo imwe neimwe inofanirwa. Pamwe mumwe munhu anofunga kuti "Handisi kuparidza, handisi kudzidzisa kirasi. Muviri haundidi." Nonsense! Chechi yaizova sei kana mitezo yose ikaita chinhu chimwe chetecho? Ishe havatidani tose kuti tiite chinhu chimwe chete. Havasi vese vane basa rakafanana mukereke. Mweya unopa zvipokunhengo dzemuviri waKristu maererano nezvinodiwa nemuviri. Ishe, zvaari musoro, unoziva kubata muviri; Haambofi akaita kuti muviri uve ziso rose kana tsokayose, nezvimwewo. Anopa kumuviri mhando dzakasiyana dzehushumiri kuti ugowanisa zvinodiwa nekerekeyose.

(ndima 21)

7. Nhengo imwe neimwe yakakosha uye inofanirwa. Chigunwe chinogona kufunga kuti

"Muviri haundidi. Ini handina kukosha. Inogona kuvapondisipo." Asi, kana chipembenene chapinda nzeve yangu, hapana imwe nhengoyemuviri inodiwa senge kachigunwe kaya.

8. Mitezo yomuviri inobatira pamwe neimwe. Tsoka ikatsika pamunzwa, mapapu, huro nemuromo zvinobatirana kuita mhere mhere inovhiringa marwadzo etsoka. Gumbo rinotora tsoka kubva pasi uku rimwe gumbo richizvipeta kuti muviri ugare pasi. Maoko

anobata tsokayakakuvara uye maziso anotsvaga munzwa. Pakupedzisira, minwe inobvisa munzwa uye tsoka inotanga kunzwa kusununguka. Kana mutezo mumwe uchitambura, yose inotambura. Kana munhu achikudzwa, zvose zvinokudzwa. Hatiite semuviri une

nhengo dzakasarudza kuti dumbu rine usimbe. Saka, maoko akaramba kuisa zvokudya mumuromo; muromo wakaramba kushama; maziwo akaramba kutsenga. Vakasarudza kunyadzisa dumbu. Mhedzisiroyakava yokuti muviri wose wakapera simba zvokuti ruoko rwakanga rusina simba rokutora zvokudya, kana muromo wokushama, kana meno

okutsenga uye muviri wose wakafa. Tiri mitezo yomuviri mumwe chete. Mumwe nomumwe wedu anofanira kuita chikamu chake, kuitira kuti muviri wose ugare zvakanaka.

9. Mune zvose izvi, usambofa wakakanganwa kuti chiri nani kupfuura chipochipinechipi rudo. (ndima 31)

V. KUBATANA UYE BASA PAMWE NEZVEMWE NHENGO YOSE

Mateo 25:14-30 BDMCS - "Zvakare, zvichaita somurume akafamba rwendo, akadana varandavake akavachengetesapfumayake. Mumwe akapa matarenda mashanu emari, mumwe matarenda maviri, mumwe tarenda rimwe chete, mumwe nomumwe maererano nokugona kwake. Ipapo akafamba rwendo rwake. Murume akanga agamuchira matarenda mashanu akaenda pakarepo akawana mamwe matarenda maviri ndokuwana mamwe maviri. Murume akangaapiwa tarenda rimwe chete akaenda akandochera

gomba muvhu ndokuviga mari yatenzi wake.

“Shure kwenguvarefu, ishe wavaranda ivavo akadzoka akagadzira zvemari navo

murume akanga agamuchira matarenda mashanu akauya namamwe mashanu. Akati: Tenzi, makandikumikidza matarenda mashanu; tarira, ndawana mamwe mashanu.

“Tenzi wake akapindura akati, 'Waita zvakanaka, muranda akanaka, akatendeka, wakatendeka pavashoma zvinhu; ndichakuita mutariri wezvinhu zvizhinji. Uya ugova nomufaro watenzi wako!'”

“Murume akanga ane matarenda maviri akauyawoakati, 'Ishe makandikumikidza matarenda maviri, tarirai, ndawana mamwe maviri pamusoro pawo.”

“Tenzi wake akapindura akati, 'Waita zvakanaka, muranda akanaka, akatendeka, wakanga wakatendeka pazvishoma, ndichakuisa pamusoro pezvizhinji.”

“Ipapo murume akanga agamuchira tarenda rimwe chete akauya, akati, 'Tenzi, ndaiziva kuti muri tenzi munhuwakaoma, munokohwa pamusinakudzvara, nekuunganidzapamusina kukusha

mbeu. Saka ndakatya ndikaenda ndikanoviga tarenda renyu muvhu. Onai, izvi ndezvenyu.'”

“Tenzi wake akapindura akati, 'Iwe muranda akaipa, une usimbe, zvino wakanga uchiziva hako kuti ndinokohwa pandisinakudyara, ndichiunganidzapandisina kukusha?’”

“Mutorerei tarenda racho mupe kune uyo ane matarenda gumi kune mumwe nomumwe anazvo achapiwazvimwe, uye achava nezvakawanda. Anani asina, kunyange nezvaanazvo

zvichabviswa kwaari. Uye chikandai muranda pasinamurima, uko kuchava nokuchema nokurumanya kwameno.”

A. Uyu mufananidzo, mufananidzowemari, unotaura nezvebasa romunhu mumwe

nomumwe, risingatsamiripachiito chomumwe. Mumwe nomumwe achatongwa namabasa ake. Zvisinei, mukereke, muviri waKristu, kana mutezo mumwe ukasaita chikamu chayo,

hauzvikuwadzi chete asi muviri wose. Kana maziso asingaoni, muviri wose uri murima. Kana tsoka dzisingafambi, muviri wose unomira kufamba. Kunyange wakagamuchira hushumiri humwe chete unofanira kuhuita. Mutezo mumwe nomumwe, unogamuchira hushumiri

humwe, mbiri kana shanu, unofanira kushandisa zvawagamuchira kuti zvibatsire muviri.

B. Hatifanire kubvumira kuvepokwehurongwa uko munhu anotarisa zvese. Kana maoko asingashande asi tarisira kuti maziso ashande. ... Kana tsoka dzisingafambi asi tarisira kuti maziso anofamba. ... Kana

nzeve hadzinzwe asi dzinotarisa kuti maziso anzwe... Kana muromo usingadyi asi uchitarisa

maziso kuti adye. ... Kana mhino isinganhuhwi asi inotarisa kuti maziso anhuwire. ... Uyu haungavi muviri. Ringava chikara!

C. Chechi inofanira kuva nenzvimboyokutinhengo dzose dzishande mumuviri. Chechi ihama dzose dziri kuita hushumiri hwadzo hwomudzimu, mumwe nomumwe achibatira Ishe, kubatanidza idzo dzinorangarirwa kuva dzisingakoshi. Zvinouraya kuti muviri uve nemitezo isina maturo. Vose inhengo dzomuviri. Nhengo imwe neimwe ine basa rayo. Nhengo imwe neimwe inofanira

zadzisa basa rake pamberi paMwari. Mumwe nomumwe ngaashumire.

D. Dzimwe nguva, tinoita senge takafanana nesacerdotal system yechikatorike kana hurongwa hwehufundisi hwePurotesitendi. Vamwe vashoma vanochengeta basa rose rechechi. Tinofanira kubvumira Kristu kushanda uye kuratidza mabasa edu ega. Kuva muviri waKristu, hapana

kushaikwa kwebasa rekuita. Mukristuwega wega muprista. Kana Mwari akaisa uremu hwehama pamafudzi ako uye kana uri

unokwanisa, wobva wanamata uyewosimuka kuti ubatsire.

1 Petro 2:9 BDMCS - "Asi imi muri rudzi rwakanangurwa, uprista hwamambo, rudzi rutsvene, rudzi rutsvene. zvaMwari, kuti muparidze kunaka kwaiyewakakudanai kuti mubve parima muuye kuchiedza chake chinoshamisa.

Zvakazarurwa 1:5-6 "Kuna iye anotida uye akatisunungura kubva kuzvivi zvedu neropa rake, uye akatisunungurapazvivi zvedu. akatiita umambo nevapristi kuti vashumire Mwari wake uye Baba vake, ngakuvenokubwinya nesimba nokusingaperi-peri!

E. Muchechi, dzimwe nguva, avo vane "matarenda" mashanu kana "zvipo" kana "shumiro"

vanotakura huremu hwemhomhoyenhengo ne"tarenda" rimwechete. Ndiko kurema kukuru kutakura. Hutungamiri hwekereke hachisi chinhu chinotsamira pabasa revamwe chete, asi inyaya yekuti isu tine kugona kuita kuti mumwe nemumwe ane "tarenda" rimwechete

ashandise zvipo zvake. Dambudziko guru riri muchechi mazuva ano nderekuti nhengo imwe chete "yetarenda" inovanza "tarenda" ravo. Dai nhengo dzese dze"tarenda" dzakashandisa "tarenda" radzo, hapaizoda kuve nenhengo dzakawanda dzine matarenda. Tine izvo

zvinokurudzira nhengo dzese kuita chikamu chavo.

F. Muviri wose unofanira kudzidza kushumira. Tese tinofanira kupeta maoko edu. Kungava kuchenesa chivako umo chechi inoungana, kutarisiravanoshayiwa, pokugara hama, kukwazisa vaenzi, kugoverazvokudya, kutakura bhegi remari ... Mumba maShe hakuna muranda angazvipembedza amene kuti hakuna munhu akamupa chimwe chinhu chokuita. Pamberi paMwari, vana Vavo vose vari mubasa nehushumiri hwakapiwa Naye. Kana tichifunga kuti kune mumwe munhu asingagone kushandiswa naIshe, isu

chokwadi havazivi nyasha dzaMwari. Muchechi hamufaniri kuva nenhengo dzinoshorwa. Tose tinofanira kusimuka tiende kubasa.

G. VaEfeso 4:16 inoti: "Muviri wose wakabatanidzwa uyewakabatanidzwa pamwe chete nomutsigiro wose tsinga, rinokura nokuzvivaka murudo, sezvo mutezo mumwe nomumwe uchiita basa rawo."

Izvi zvinodzidzisa 100% kubatanidzwa kwenhengo. Hapana nhengo inogona kuregeredza basa rayo. Tinofanira garai muchikurudzirana kuti vatange kuita zvavanofunga kuti Jesu ari kuvadana

kuita uye kusadziviswa nesangano. Sangano rinofanira kufambisa uye kwete kukanganisa basa remuKristu chero upi zvake.

H. Zvakanaka kudaidza hama kuti dzishumire Kristu maererano nezvipo zvavo.

Zvakakodzera kukurudzirana kuti tiise pfumayedu yose kuna Jehovha. Asi hazvina kunaka kugadzira mhosva nekuti mumwe munhu haasi kuita zvaasina kupihwa kuti aite.

Ishe.

I. Iwe uri mumwe wemitezo mizhinji yomuviri. Paunenge uchishanda, uchishumira, uchiparidza, uchishanyira, uchidzidzisa, uchirayira, uchirayira, etc. muviri unenge uchishanda nokuti muviri unoshanda chete kuburikidza nenhengo dzawo. Iwe, uri nhengoyemuviri, unogara uri nhengoyemuviri, nguva dzese kwete chete kana muviri waungana pamwechete. Mabasa ekereke ndiwo hwerengedzoyemabasa ese enhengoyegayega.

Semuenzaniso Muviri uri kushanda kana:

1. Varume vari kuchengeta vakadzi vavo
2. Madzimai ari kuchengeta musha
3. Vaberekivari kurera vana vavo munzira yaShe
4. Varandavanomira kuti vabatsire munhu anoshayiwa
5. Vakuru vari kufudza makwai
6. Vatungamirivari kuronga kuzorora
7. Vanhu vekutenda varikunamatira vakarasika nevanorwara
8. Vavhangerivari kuparidza

9. Nhengo dziri kushanyamuzvipatara

10. Vanachipangamazanovari kubatsira muchato

11. Vanyorivari kunyora mabhuku uye zvinyorwa zvekudzidza zvinovaka

Hama imwe neimwe nehanzvadzi imwe neimwe ine hushumiri. Tinofanira kuvabatsira kuziva kuti chii uyewo kuvashongedzera kuti vaite zvakanaka muushumiri hwavo.

VI. NDINI ANI MUMUVIRI WAKRISTU?

Uyu ndiwo mubvunzo mumwe nemumwe wedu anofanira kuzvibvunza. Ndingaziva sei kuti ibasa rangu randakapihwa naMwari. Testamende Itsva haipe rondedzero pfupiyematanho ekuona chipo chemweya chemunhu

(kushanda mumuviri). Mamwe matanho anotsanangurwa pazasi asi haafanire kutorwa sezwi rekupedzisirapachidzidzo.

A. Iva Mukristu: Zvipozvinopiwa naMwari kuburikidza neMweya kunhengo dzemuviri.

B. Zviise Pachako Pazvakazara Kuna Mwari: Ichi chisarudzo chine chinangwa chinoenderana nesarudzo yakoyekuva muKristu. Iti kuna Mwari sezvakaita Isaya: “Ndiri pano ini, nditumei.” (Isaya 6:8)

C. Namata: Unoziva kuti Mwari vane chinangwa newe mumuviri waKristu. Saka zvino unoMukumbira kuti adaro kukuratidzai kuti chii, muchiziva kuti achapindura nokuda kwaKe.

Pisarema 25:12: “Ndiani,zvino, munhu anoty

Jehovha?Iye uchamudzidzisa nzira yaakamusarudzira.

D. Ongorora Mazita Ezvipo MuTestamente Itsva:

VaRoma 12:3-8: “Nenyashadzandakapiwa ndinoti kune mumwe nomumwe wenyu:

Usazvifunga uri mukuru kupfuurapaunofanira kungeuri, asi uzvifungenokufunga

kwakachenjera, maererano nechiyero chokutenda chawakapiwa naMwari. Kana chipo chemunhu chichiporofita,ngaachishandise zvinoenderana nerutendo rwake, kana

chiri kudzidzisa, ngaadzidzise;

1 Vakorinde 12:28-29 BDMCS - "Uye mukereke Mwari akagadzapakutanga pakati pavaapostora vose, kechipiri. vaporofita, vechitatu vadzidzisi, tevere vaiti vezvishamiso, navane zvipozvokuporesa, vanokwanisa kubatsira vamwe, nezvipozvoutariri, nevanotaura nendimi dzakasiyana-siyana."

Vaefeso 4:11-12 BDMCS - "Ndiyeakapa vamwe kuti vave vapostori, vamwe vaprofita, vamwe kuti vave vapostori. vaevhangeri, uye vamwe vave vafudzi navadzidzisi, kuti vagadzirirevanhuvaMwari mabasa oushumiri, kuti muviri waKristu uvakwe.

1 Petro 4:10-11 "Mumwe nomumwe ngaashandisechipo chipinechipichaakapiwa kuti ashumire vamwe nokutendeka. kubata nyasha dzaMwari nenzira dzakasiyana-siyana. Kana munhu achitaura, ngaataure somunhu anotaure mashoko aMwari chaiwo. Kana munhu achishumira, ngaazviite nesimba raanopiwa naMwari, kuti adaro Mwari ngaarumbidzwe pazvinhu zvose kubudikidza naJesusu Kristu. Kwaari ngakuve nokubwinya nesimba nokusingaperi-peri.

Mazita aya anofanira kukupa pfungwayezvinonzi hushumiri naMwari. Iyi inotevera mimwe mienzanisoyezvipo, hushumiri (kusinganganisire zvenguva pfupi kana zvishamiso):

Service

1 Petro 4:11 - "Kana munhu achitaura, ngaaita somunhu unotaure mashoko chaiwo aMwari; kana munhu achishumira, ngaazviite nesimba raanopiwa naMwari, kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari arumbidzwe naJesusu Kristu, ngakuchenokubwinya nesimba vanokusingaperi-peri" kana kuri kushumira, ngaashumire; kana kuri kudzidzisa, ngaadzidzise."

Mudzidzisi

1 Vakorinde 12:28 - "Uye mukereke Mwari akagadza ... kutanga kune vese vaapostora, kechipiri vaporofita, vechitatu vadzidzisi."

VaRoma 12:7 inoti: "Kana kuri kushumira, ngaashumire; kana kuri kudzidzisa, ngaadzidzise."

2 Timotio 1:11 BDMCS - Uye ndakagadzwa kuva muparidzi nomupostori nomudzidzisiwevhangeri iri. Exhorter

VaRoma 12:8 - "Kana zvichikurudzira, ngaakurudzire." Mumwe anopa

VaRoma 12:8 - "Kana kuri kupa zvinodikanwa zvavamwe, ngaape norupo." Mumwe anobatsira/anobatsira

1 Vakorinde 12:28 BDMCS - "Uye mukereke Mwari akagadza ... naivo vane zvipozvokuporesa, vanokwanisa kubatsira

vamwe.” Uyo anonzwira
tsitsi

VaRoma 12:8 - “Kana kuri kunzwira ngoni, ngaazviite nomufaro.”

Administrator

1 Vakorinde 12:28 BDMCS - "Uye mukereke Mwari akagadza ..., vaye vane zvipo zve administration."

Mufudzi, Mufundisi,
Bishop

Mabasa Avapostori 20:28-29 BDMCS - "Zvichenjererei imi neboka rose ramakaitwavatariri varo ~~noMweya Mutsvene~~, uye mufudze kerekeyaMwari, yaakatenga neropa rake.

VaEfeso 4:11 - "Ndiyeakapa vamwe kuti vave vaapostora, vamwe vaprofito, vamwe vaevhangeri, vamwe vafudzi navadzidzisi."

1 Timotio 3:1-2: "Herino shoko rechokwadi: Kana munhu achida basa romutariri, ari kuda basa rakanaka; zvino mutariri unofanira kuva usina chaangapomerwa, murume womukadzi mumwe chete, anozvibata, anozvidzora, anokudzwa, anoitiravaeni rudo, anokwanisa kudzidzisa."

Tito 1:5-7 BDMCS - "NdakakusiyapaKirete kuti ururamise zvakanga zvasara. ~~ugogadzavakuru~~ muguta rimwe nerimwe, sezvandarakuraira." Muvhangeri, Muparidzi, Mushumiri

1 Vakorinde 9:16-18: "16 Asi kana ndichiparidza Evhangeri, handingazvirumbidzi, nokuti ndinorovererwa; ndine nhamo kana ndisingaparidzi Evhangeri; kana ndichiparidza nokuda kwangu, ndino mubayiro; kana ndisingaitinokuzvidira, ndinongochengeta zvarakakumikidzwa;

~~VaEfeso 4:11~~ - "Ndiyeakapa vamwe kuti vave vaapostora, vamwe vaprofito, vamwe vaevhangeri, vamwe vafudzi navadzidzisi."

2 Petro 2:5-6: "5 Kana iye asina kuregerera nyikayekare paakaunza mafashamo pavanhuvayo ~~vasingadi Mwari~~, asi akadzivirira Noa, muparidziwokururama, nevamwe vanomwe."

1 Timotio 4:6-7: "6 Kana ukataura zvinhu izvi kuhama, uchava mushumiri akanaka we

~~Kristu Jesu~~, akarerwa muchokwadi chokutenda uye nedzidzisoyakanaka yawakatevera."

2 Timotio 1:11 BDMCS - Uye ndakagadzwa kuva muparidzi nomupostori nomudzidzisi wevhangeri iri. Mudhikoni

1 Timotio 3:8-19 BDMCS - Saizvozwowo, madhikoni anofanira kuva varume vanokudzwa, vasina hanya, vasinganwi waini zhinji, uyevasingatsvakipfumayakaipa.

Uye mukati mezvose izvi pane zvinhu zvakawanda zvinofanira kuitwa zvaungagona kubatira Jehovha. Funga nezvehushumiri hwakasiyana hwagara huripo. Zvinogona kuti zvimwe zvezvi zvinodayako

kutora chikamu. (Usaganhurirwanerudungwe urwu. Tinofanira kuwedzera nzvimbo dzedu dzebasa. Tarisa-tarisa kuti uone kuti chii chinofanira kuitwa chisiri kuitwa.)

E. Funga Zvinodikanwa zveChechi: Petro anotitaurira pachena kuti tinofanira kushandisa zvipo zvedu kune mumwe nomumwe sevataririvakanakavenyashadzakasiyana-siyana dzaMwari. Saka tinofanira kutarisa kune zvinodiwa neva chechi.

1 Petro 4:10 - "Mumwe nomumwe ngaashandisechipo chipinechipichaakagamuchira kuti ashumire vamwe, achibata nokutendeka nyasha dzaMwari mumarudzi adzo akasiyana-siyana."

~~Tsvaka Mikana: Tanga bhuku remikova iro Mwarivakakuvhurira iwe. Nekufamba kwenguva unogona kutanga kuona gwara raari kukutungamirira mariri.~~

G. Tsvaka Kutungamirirwa Kubva Kuvatungamiri veKereke: Zvipozveutungamirizvinopihwa kukereke kuitira kugadzirira vatsvene. Shandisa zvakanaka zvipo izvi zvehutungamiriri.

~~Vaefeso 4:11-12 BDMCS - "Ndiyeakapa vamwe kuti vave vapostori, vamwe vaprofito, vamwe kuti vave vapostori. vaevhangeri, uye vamwe vave vafudzi navadzidzisi, kuti vagadzirirevanhuvaMwari mabasa oushumiri, kuti muviri waKristu uvakwe.~~

H. Ita NhanhoYokutanga: Wanamata kuna Ishe, ukadzokorora rondedzero yehushumiri muTestamende Itsva, uchifunga nezvezvidikanwi zvechechi izvo Ishe vauyisa kungwariro yako uye zvichida wakatoisa chishuwo mauri kuti uzadzise. Waona kuti Mwarivanogara vachivhura magonhi emukana mune dzimwe nzira uye wataura zvinhu nehutungamiriri mukereke. Usamirire, tanga iwe uenderere mberi naIshe unoda kunge uchiita.

Wawana zano here? Enda nematanho akapihwa. Tanga kushandira Ishe nekushandisa chipo chako mumwe nomumwe sevataririvakanakavenyasha zhinji dzaMwari. Dai Ishevakuropafadzei mune zvese zvakanaka zvamunoshuvira kuita.

mhedziso:

Chechi, muTestamente Itsva inoonekwa sechinhu chipenyu: chinorarama, chichikura uye chakarongeka. Ichi chipenyu chinoumbwa nezvikamu zvakawanda zvakabatanidzwa nenzira yakarongeka. Kunyange zvazvo yakarongeka, chechi inopfuura sanganowo zvaro. Izwi rinonyanya kushandiswa (40 times) kutaura izvi

chikamu chekereke, muTestamente Itsva mune izwi rokuti “muviri”. Kufambirana kunoitwa kakawanda pakatipehunhu hwemuviri wemunhu (wenyama) nekereke inova muviri (wemweya) waJesu Kristu. Nhengo dzose dzinoshanda sechikamu mumuviri.

Hapana nhengo dzakabviswa. Kushumira kwekereke ibasa remweya revatsvene, nhengo imweyemumwe muMweya. Somutumbi, nhengo imwe neimwe inoshanda muushumiri hwayo. Harisi basa rekuzvimirira remunhu asi ibasa rakarongekarenhengo dzese dzemuviri.

Tose ngatizvipirei kushumiro yehupenyu hwechiKristu asi tichava “nyanzvi” mubasa (chipo) icho Ishe Jesu, kubudikidza noMweya Mutsvene, vakatisarudzira.

1. Kune marudzi mazhinjiakasiyana ezvipo, masevhisi nekushanda.

T. ____ F. ____

2. Nyasha dzaMwari dzakaiswa pamunhu

A. ___ Mukuregererwa kwezvivi

B. ___ Muhupenyu hwake hwezuva nezuva

C. ___ Mubasa, mushando kana mushumiro muKristu anofanira kuita

D. ___ Zvese zviru pamusoro

3. Kazhinji chipochinopiwapachena, hachiwanwi, asi munhu anogona kuwana nyasha dzaMwari nokuita zvakanaka zvakanaka anoshanda.

T. ____ F. ____

4. Zvipo zvemweya zvakapihwa maKristu ndezvi:

A. ___ Mano echisikigo, matarenda

B. ___ Hunhu, kutaura pachena kana kutya

C. ___ Masevhisi/hushumiri hwakagoverwa naMwari kuti vaKristuvaite

5. Shoko raMwari rinoshongedzeravaKristu kuti vaite ushumiri

T. ____ F. ____

6. Muna Kristu munhu wese ane chipo chemweya chakafanana

T. ____ F. ____

7. Muna Kristu hapana munhu akakosha kudarika mumwe.

T. ____ F. ____

8. Mwarivanotonga maKristu nenhambayemabasa, masevhisi kana mabasa avanoita kwete pane zvaanoita nechipo, basa kana basa raanogamuchira.

T. ____ F. ____

9. Munhu anofanira kuwana mvumo kubva kumutungamiri(va)kereke kuitira kuti aite chipo, basa, shumiro kana basa rakapiwa naMwari.

T. ____ F. ____

10. MaKristu ese akafanana uye anofanira kuita mabasa akafanana, masevhisi kana mabasa kuti aite zvinofadza Mwari.

T. ____ F. ____

11. Kuve mukuru, mufundisi, mufudzi kana mudhikoni ndiro basa rakakosha, shumiro kana basa Mwari akagovera kubvira paakataura zvikwaniriso zvavo.

T. ____ F. ____

ZVIPO ZVIRATIDZO ZVOMWEYA

MUTSVENE Chidzidzo 8:

Chechi yekare yakapiwazvipo zvinoshamisa uye zvipo zvisiri zvezvishamiso. Munhau yeBhaibheri, kwakanga kune nguva dzakasiana-siana apo chapupu chaihwo chaidikanwa kuti chisimbise chiremera chenhume dzaMwari. Idzi dzakanga dziri nguva dzaMosesi, Eria, Erisha, Kristu uye

Vaapostoravake. Kunyange zvazvo kwakanga kune zvimwe zvishamiso mudzimwe nhambo, idzi dzakanga dziri nhambo dzenguva zhinji dzezvishamiso apo vamwe varume vatsvene vakava “vaitivezvishamiso” vakuru nesimba raMwari. Apo chizaruro chaMwari kuvanhu chakapedzwa (Testamente Itsva), kudikanwa kweiyi simbiso inokoshayeshoko rakaparidzwa navatumwa vaMwari kwakapfuura. Nhasi, vaparidzi havadi kuti Mweya usimbise mashoko avo nezviratidzo. Vanongodakuparidzazvakanyorwa chete. “Jesu akaita zvimwe zvishamiso zvizhinjipamberipavadzidzi vake, zvisina kunyorwa mubhuku iri.” Asi izvi zvakanyorwa kuti mutende kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu, MwanakomanawaMwari, uye kuti kana muchitenda muve noupenyu muzita rake. (Johane 20:30-31) Zvishamiso zvakanyorwa zvakakwana kubudisa kutenda kungofanana nezvishamiso zvimene zvakanga zvabudisa. Shoko rinoratidza nenzira dzakasiyana-siyana chokwadi chokuti zvipo zvezvishamiso izvi zvaizopera mushure mokupedzwa kweTestamente Itsva.

I. Nzirayekutaura.

Nzirayaiwanzopiwa nayo zvipo izvi inoratidza kuti zvaiva zvenguva pfupi.

A. Kwaiva nokuturika maoko kwevaapostora.

Mabasa Avapostori 8:4-25 BDMCS - “Vayavakangavaparadzirwawakaparidza shoko kwose kwose kwavaienda. akaburukira kuguta romuSamaria akaparidza Kristu ikoko. Vanhuvazhinji vakati vanzwa Firipi

uye vakaona zviratidzo zvaakaita, vakanyatsoteerera kune zvaaitaura. Nemhere mhere,

mweyayakaipa ikabuda kuvazhinji, uyevazhinjivakangavakaoma mitezo navakanga vakaremara vakaporeswa. Naizvozvo kwakava nemufaro mukuru muguta iro.

“Zvino kwechinguva mumwe murume ainzi Simoni akanga aita un’anga muguta, akashamisa vanhu vose vomuSamaria, achizvikudza kuti iyeakanga ari munhu mukuru. Akabhabhatidzwa, vose varume navakadzi, akatenda uye akabhabhatidzwa uye akatevera Firipi kwose kwose, achishamiswa nezviratidzo zvikuru nezvaakaona.

“Vaapostoravaiva muJerusarema pavakanzwa kuti Samariyakangayagamuchira shoko raMwari, vakatumira shoko Petro najohani kwavari. “Vakativasvikavakavanyengerera kutivagamuchirwe

Mweya Mutsvene, nokuti Mweya Mutsvene akanga asati auya pamusoro pomumwe wavo; vakanga vangove kubhabhatidzwa muzita raIshe Jesu. Ipapo Petro najohanivakaisa maoko pamusoro pavo, uye vakagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene.

“Simoni wakati achiona kuti Mweya wakapiwapakuiswa kwemaoko evaapostori, akapa chipo

akati kwavari, “Ndipeiwo simba iri, kuti mumwe nomumwe wandinoisa maoko angu pamusoro pake agamuchire Mweya Mutsvene.

“Petro akapindura akati: ‘Sirivhayakongaiparare pamwe chete newe, nokuti waifunga kuti ungatenga mari yacho chipo chaMwari nemari! Iwe hauna chikamu kana mugove muushumiri uhu, nokuti mwoyo wako hauna pamberi paMwari. Tendeuka ubve pakuipa uku unyengetere kuna Jehovha. Zvimwe achakuregererai nokuti mune pfungwayakadai mumwoyo menyu. Nokuti ndinoona kuti uzere neshungu uye uri nhapwa kuchivi.”

“Ipapo Simoni akapindura akati, “Ndinyengetererei kuna She kuti zvose zvamataura zvirege kuitika kwandiri.

“Zvinovaktivapupura nokuparidza shoko raShe, Petro naJohanevakadzokera kuJerusarema, vachiparidza Evhangeri mumisha mizhinji yavaSamaria.

1. Firipi, azere noMweya (Mabasa 6:3) uye nesimba rokuita zvizhamiso (Mabasa 8:13), haaigona. ipai vamwe chipo ichi.
2. Uyewo, Mwari haana kuvapa simba zvakananga.
3. Vaapostoravavirivakatumba kuSamaria kunoisa maoko pavari.
- 4, Simoni akaziva kuti Mweya Mutsvene (kuratidzwa kwesimba Rake) waipiwa nokuturika maoko evapostora.

B. Simba reMweya rakapihwa kuburikidza nekuturika maoko emupostora Pauro uye ipapo vakatanga kutaura nendimi.

Mabasa Avapostori 19:1-6 BDMCS - “Aporo paakanga ari paKorinde, Pauro akati apinda munzira nomukati menyika, akasvika paEfeso, akawana vamwe vadzidzi akavabvunza akati, Makagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene here pamakatenda? Vakapinduravakati:

Kwete, hatina kutongonzwa kuti kune Mweya Mutsvene. Saka Pauro akabvunza akati, “Zvino makagamuchira rubhabhatidzo rupi? “Rubhabhatidzo rwajohani,” vakapindura vakati, ‘Rubhabhatidzo rwajohani rwaiva rubhabhatidzo rwokutendeuka. Vakati vanzwa izvi, vakabhabhatidzwa muzita raIshe Jesu, Pauro akati aisa maoko ake pamusoro pavo, Mweya Mutsvene akauya pamusoro pavo, uye vakataura nendimi uye vakaprofita.

C. Timotio akagamuchira chipo chake (chekuporofitazvichida) kuburikidza nekuiswa zvemaoko aPauro.

2 Timotio 1:6 BDMCS - "Nokuda kwaizvozvi ndinokuyeuchidza kuti ukuchidzire chipiwa chaMwari, chiri mauri nokuiswa kwamaoko angu pamusoro pako." - Biblics

D. Kuti zvipo izvi zvirambe zviripo, vaapostoravaifanira kurambavachiiswa maoko avo asi pakafa muapostora Jakobho hapana akamutsiva. Kuiswa kwesimba rezvishamiso zvakamira nerufu rwemuapostora wokupedzisira.

II Chimiro chenguva.

Testamente Itsva inodzidzisa kuti zvipo zvezvishamiso zvaizova zvenguva pfupi.

1 Vakorinde 13:8-13 BDMCS - "Rudo harutongokundikani, asi apo pane kuprofito, kuchaguma, pane ndimi, dzichanyaradzwa, pane zivo, ichapfuura, nokuti tinoziva muchidimbu uyetinoprofito muchidimbu; nzira dzoucheche shure kwangu zvino tinoona kushata sechivoni-voni;

anozivikanwa. Uye zvino izvi zvitatu zvinogara: kutenda, tariro norudo. Asi chikuru cheizvi rudo.

III Chinangwa

Chinangwa cheBhaibheri cheizvi zvipo chakaradidza kuti zvaiva zvenguva pfupi.

A. Chinangwa chezvishamiso zvaJesu chaiva chokuti:

1. Kusika kutenda kuti Jesu zvirokwazvo akatumwa naMwari.

Johani 10:31-39 BDMCS - "Vajudhavanongazve matombo kutivamutake, asi Jesu akati kwavari, "Ndakakuratidzai mabasa esimba mazhinji kubva kuna Baba. 'Hatisi kukutema nematombo nokuda kwechimwe chezvinhu izvi, vakapindura kudaro vajudha, 'asi nokuda kwokumhura, nokuti iwe, munhuwo zvake, unozviti uri Mwari.' Jesu akavapindura kuti: 'Hazvina kunyorwa here muMutemo wenyu kuti, 'Ini ndakati muri vamwari?' musanditenda, tendai mabasa esimba, kuti muzive nokunzwisisa kuti Baba vari mandiri, neni ndiri muna Baba.

2. Simbisa kutenda kwevadzidzi

Johani 11:11-16 BDMCS - "Shure kwokunge ataura izvi, akaenderera mberi achiti kwavari, 'Shamwari yedu Razaro arara, asi ndiri kuenda ikoko kunomumutsa. Vadzidzi vakevakapinduravakati, 'Ishe, kana akavata, achava nani.' Jesu akanga achitaura nezvorufu rwake, asivadzidzivakevakafunga kuti aireva hope chaidzoidzo. Ipapo Tomasi (ainzi Dhidhimo) akati kuvadzidzi vose: Hendei isuwo kuti tinofa naye.

3. Mushumowakanyorwa wakakwana kuzadzisa zvinangwa izvi

Johani 20:30-31 - "Jesu akaita zvimwe zviratidzo zvizhinji kwazvo pamberipevadzidzi vake, zvisina kunyorwa mubhuku iri." Asi izvi zvakanyorwa kuti mutende kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu, MwanakomanawaMwari, uye kuti nokutenda muve noupenyu muzita rake.

B. Zvinangwa zvezvishamiso zvenguvayeapostora:

1. Kuratidza kuti vaapostoravaive vatumwa vaMwari.

2 Vakorinde 12:12 BDMCS - Zvinhu zvinoratidza muapostorazviratidzo, zvishamiso nezvishamiso zvakaitwa pakati penyu nokutsungirira kukuru.

Mabasa Avapostori 2:43 BDMCS - "Vanhu vose vakashamiswa, uye zvishamiso zvizhinji nezviratidzo zvakaitwa navapostori.

Mabasa Avapostori 5:12—"Vaapostoravakaita zviratidzo zvizhinji nezvishamiso pakati pavanhu, uyevatendi vose vakaungana pamwe chete muBiravira raSoromoni.

2 Vakorinde 5:18-21 BDMCS - "Zvose izvi zvakabva kuna Mwari akatiyananisa naye

kubudikidza naKristu uye akatipa ushumiri hwokuyanana: kuti Mwari akanga

achiyananisanyika naye muna Kristu asingaverengerivanhu zvivi zvavo, uye akaisa

kwatiri shoko rokuyanana. Mwari akaita kuti uyo akanga asina chivi ave chivi nokuda kwedu, kuti isu tive kururama kwaMwari maari. VaRoma 15:17-19 BDMCS -

"Handingatauri chimwe chinhu kunze kweizvo Kristu zvaakaita kubudikidza neni

pakuita kutivaHedheni vateerere Mwari nezvandakataura uye zvandakaita nesimba rezviratidzo nezvishamiso, nesimba roMweya.

Pasinavaapostora nhasi, hatidi kugadza chiremera chavo.

2. Kushongedzeravanhu kuburitsa Shoko raMwari pasinakukanganisa.

2 Petro 1:21: "21 Nokuti uporofita hahuna kutongovapo nokuda kwomunhu, asivanhu vakataura zvaibva kuna Mwari,vachitungamirirwa noMweya Mutsvene."

1 Petro 1:10-11: "10 Nezvuruponeso urwu, vaprofita vakataura pamusoro penyashadzaizouya. kuuyakwamuri, makatsvakisisa uye nokungwarira kukuru, muchiedza kuziva nguva uye

mamiriro ezvinhu ayo Mweya waKristu waiva mavari wakangauchinongedzerapaari paakafanotaura matambudziko aKristu nembiri yaizotevera."

1 Vakorinde 2:6-13 BDMCS - "Zvisinei, tinotaura shoko rouchenjeri pakatipavakuru, asi kwete uchenjeri hwenyikaino, kana hwavatongivenyika inovari kushayiwa simba.

vakaroverera pamuchinjikwa Ishe wokubwinya. Zvisinei, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: 'Hazvina

ziso rakaona, kana nzeve haina kunzwa, kana fungwainopinda mumoyo izvo Mwari akagadzirira vanomuda' asi Mwari akazvizivisa kwatiri noMweyawake. Mweya unonzvera zvinhu zvose,

kunyange zvinhu zvakadzika zvaMwari. Nokuti ndianiko pavanhu anoziva ndangariro dzomunhu kunze kwomweyawomunhu uri mukati make? Nenzira imwe cheteyo hakuna anoziva pfungwa dzaMwari kunze kwoMweya waMwari. Hatina kugamuchira mweya wenyika, asi Mweya unobva kuna Mwari, kuti tinzwisise zvatakapiwa naMwari pachena. Izvi ndizvo zvatinotaura, kwete

namashoko atinodzidziswa nouchenjeri hwavanhu, asi namashoko anodzidziswa noMweya, tichitaura chokwadi chomweya namashoko omweya."

Judhasi 3: "Vadikani, kunyangendakanga ndichidisa kukunyorera pamusoro poruponeso rwatinogovana, ini ndakafunga kuti ndinofanira kunyora ndichikukurudzirai kuti murwire kutenda kwakapiwa vatsvene kamwe."

Mesejiyi yakatosvitswa kamwechete zvachose

3. Kusimbisa shoko rakataurwa navapostorinavaprofita.

Mako 16:15-20 Akati kwavari: "Endai munyikayose muparidzeevhangeri kuzvisikwa zvose. Ani naani anotenda akabhabhatidzwa achaponeswa, asi asingatendiachapiwa mhosva. maoko pavarwere, uyevachapora.' Ishe Jesu akati ataura navo, akatorwa akakwidzwa kudenga uye akandogara kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.

Vahebheru 2:1-4 BDMCS - "Naizvozvo, tinofanira kuchenjerera zvikuru izvo zvatakanzwa, kuti tirege kukukurwa, nokuti kana shoko rakataurwa navatumwa richisunga uye nokudarika kwose.

uye kusateerera kwakagamuchira chirango chakakodzera, isu tichapukunyuka sei kana tikafuratira hukuru hwakadai ruponeso? Ruponeso urwu, rwakatanga kuziviswa naIshe, rwakasimbiswa kwatiri naavo

ndiani akamunzwa. Mwari akapupurawo kwazviri nezviratidzo, nezvishamiso, namabasa esimba mazhinji, nezvipozvoMweya Mutsvene zvakagoverwa nokuda kwake.

Mabasa Avapostori 14:3 BDMCS - Saka Pauro naBhanabhasi vakapedza nguva refu varipo, vachitaura zvaIshevasingatyi, - Biblics

akasimbisa shoko renyasha dzake nokuvagonesa kuita zviratidzo nezvishamiso.”

VaHebheru 6:13-18 - “Mwari akati aita chipikirwa chake kuna Abhurahama, sezvo kwakanga kusina mumwe mukuru kwaariwokuti apike naye, akapika naiye amene, achiti, ‘Zvirokwazvo ndichakuropafadza uye ndichakupa vana vazhinji. Uye saka

mushure mokumirira nemoyo murefu, Abhurahamu akagamuchira icho

chakavimbiswa, vanhu vanopika nemunhu mukuru kwavari, uye mhiko inosimbisa

izvo zvataurwa uye inogumisa kusandurwa kwechinangwa chake kunevadyi venhaka yakapikirwa, iye akakusimbisa nemhiko, kuti, nezvinhu zviviri zvisingashanduki, isu tisingagoni kurambwa, isu tisingagoni kurambwa. kukurudzira.”

Pfungwayechikamu ichi muna VaHebheru ndeye kuratidza kuti kana rangosimbiswa, Shoko raMwari rinomiswa sei uye hazvifanirwe kusimbiswa zvakare.

IV. Kupera kwezvishamiso

Zvipo zvezvishamiso zvakamira apo chinangwa chazvo chakazadzika uye apo nzirayokuzvigamuchira nayo yakapera. Nhasi, Shoko rakatonyorwa kare nekusimbiswa rakakwana. Zvinongodiwa kuti munhu aparidze Shoko.

V. Jesu akaitawo zvizhamiso nokuda kwezvikonzero zvomutsa here?

Kana zvakadaro, nei asina kurapa munhu wose? Yakataura kuti hushumiri hwake hwaiva hweimbayaIsraeri (Mako 7). Basa guru raJesu rakanga riri rekuparidza.

Mako 1:38-39 BDMCS - Jesu akapindura akati, “Ngatiendei kune imwe nzvimbo, kumisha iri pedyo, kuti ndinoparidza.

ikoko zvakare. Ndokusaka ndauya.’ Saka akafamba nomuGarireayose, achiparidza mumasinagoge avo uye achidzinga madhimoni.”

Zvishamiso zvake zvakaitwa zvikurukuru nokuda kwezvikonzero zvouevhangeri.

Johani 10:37-39 BDMCS - "Musanditenda kunze kwokunge ndaita zvinoitwa naBaba vangu, asi kana ndichizviita. hamunditendi, tendai mabasa esimba, kuti mugoziva nokunzwisisa kuti Baba vari mandiri, neni ndiri muna Baba.

Johani 11:14-15 BDMCS - "Saka akavataurira pachena kuti, 'Razaro afa, uye nokuda kwenyu ndinofara kuti ndakangandisipo, kuti mugotenda, asi ngatiendei kwaari.'"—Johani 11:14-15;

VI. Vanhu vachiri kuita minana here mazuvano?

Zvishamiso zvaKristu nevaapostori zvakashandisa simba pamusoro pe:

1. nature
2. madhimoni
3. zvirwere zvose
4. rufu
5. chepfu
6. nyoka dzine uturu
7. ruzivo rwoumwari (zvazarurwa, zvakanotaurwa, ndimi, nezvimwewo...).

Zviri pamusoro apa zvinoita sezviri kuitika nhasi, saka tingatsanangura sei zvinonzi zvishamiso zvemazuva ano? Zvinonyanya kuitwa nevarapi, Vemidzimu, nezvimwewo.

1. nhema dzevanyengeri?
2. zvigadzirwa zve auto-suggestion kana hypnosis?
3. zvisingazivikanwe natural parapsychological phenomena?
4. basa radhiabhorosi?

2 VaTesaronika 2:9-10 BDMCS - "Kuuya kwomunhu asingateereri mutemo kuchaita maererano nebasa ra Satani akaratidza nemhando dzose dzezvishamiso zvenhema, zviratidzo nezvishamiso, nemhando dzose dzezvakaipa izvo zvinonyengera avo vari kuparara. Vanoparara nokuti vakaramba kuda chokwadi uye kuti vaponeswe."

VII. Chipchemweya chekuporesa chichiripo here nhasi?

Kana zvirizvo,zvakasiyana chaizvo nezvakaitwa najesu nevaapostora:

1. Jesu nevaapostora havana kushambadzira

Mako 2:4 BDMCS - Sezvovakangavasingagoni kumusvitsa kuna Jesu nokuda kwokuwanda kwavanhu, vakazarura mukova

padenga reimbaya Jesu uye, pashurepokungeaiboora, akaburutsa rukukwe rwakanga rwakarara nomunhu akanga akaoma mutezo.”

2. Mishonga iri muTestamente Itsva yaivapopakarepo

Mako 3:5-10 BDMCS - “Akatsamwa akavatarisa-tarisa, uye ari kushungurudzika zvikuru nokuda kwokusindimara kwemwoyoyo.

akati kumunhu: Tambanudza ruoko rwako. akarutambanudza, ruoko rwake rukaporeswazve.

Mateo 8:13 “Ipapo Jesu akati kumukuru wezana, ‘Enda, sezvawakatenda zvichaitika.’ Murandawake akapora nenguva iyoyo.

3, Jesu nevaapostora vakarapa zvirwere zve marudzi ose

Mako 1:32-34 BDMCS - Manheru acho zuva ravira, vanhuvakauya kuna Jesu navose vairwara namadhimoni.

ane mweya. Guta rose rakaungana pamukova, uye Jesu akaporesavazhinjivakanga vane zvirwere zvakasiyana-siyana

zvirwere. Akadzingawo madhimoni mazhinji, asi akangaasingatenderi madhimoni kuti ataure nokuti aiziva kuti aiva ani.

Mabasa Avapostori 5:15-16 BDMCS - Naizvozvo vanhuvakauya navarwere munzira dzomumishavakavaradzika pamibhedha. kuti mumvuri waPetro ungawira pana vamwe vavo paaipfuura napo. Mapoka evanhu

vakaunganawovachibva mumaguta akapoterredza Jerusarema, vachiunza varwere vavo nevaitambudzwa nemweyayakaipa, uye vose vakaporeswa.”

4. Havana kurapa zvisvoma kana kuti kwechinguvana

Mako 7:35 BDMCS - “Ipapo nzeve dzomurume uyu dzakazarurwa, rurimi rwake rukasunungurwa uye akatanga kutaura zvakanaka.

5. Testamente Itsva inotaura nezve kurapa kwezviitiko zvakananyanya (vakafavanomutswa). Verenga zvakare Johane 9

Ruka 22:50-51 BDMCS - "Mumwe wavo akatema murandawomupristamukuru, akagura nzeve yakeyokurudyi, asi Jesu akapindura akati, "Regai! Uye akabata nzeve yomurume uya akamuporesa.

Mabasa Avapostori 4:22 BDMCS - "Nokuti murume akanga aporeswa akanga ava namakore anopfuura makumi mana.

6. Jesu nevaapostoravakevakarapavari kure.

Mateo 15:21-28 BDMCS - "Jesu akabva panzvimbuiyoyo akaenda kumativi eTire neSidhoni, mumwe mukadzi muKenani aibva kunharaunda iyoyo akauyakwaari, achidanidzira achiti, 'Ndinzwireiwo ngoni, Ishe, MwanakomanawaDhavhidhi, mwanasikana wangu ari kubatwa nedhimoni kwazvo. Jesu haana kupindura kana shoko rimwe, saka vadzidzi vakevakauya kwaari, vakamukurudzira kuti aende, nokuti anoramba achidanidzira achititevera.

Akapindura akati: Ndakatumwa kunze kumakwai akarashika aIsraeri; Mukadzi akauya ndokupfugamapamberipake.'Ishe, ndibatsirei!'Akati, 'Hazvina kunaka kutora chingwa chevana ndokukandira imbwa dzavo.' 'Hongu, Ishe,'akadaro, 'asi kunyange imbwa dzinodya zvimedu zvinowa patafurayavatenzivadzo.' Ipapo Jesu akapindura akati, 'Mai, kutenda kwako kwaitwa.' Mwanasikanawake akaporeswa kubva panguva iyoyo.

Johani 4:46-54 BDMCS - "Akashanyirazve Kana yomuGarirea, uko kwaakanga ashandura mvura ikava waini.Zvino kwakanga kuno mumwe muchinda aiva nomwanakomana akanga avete achirwara paKapenaume. Murume uyu akati anzwa kuti Jesu akanga asvika muGarirea achibva kuJudhea, akaenda kwaari akandomukumbira kuti auye azoporesa mwanakomanawake, uyo akanga ava pedyo nokufa. Murandawambo akati,'Ishe, burukai mwana wangu asati afa.' Jesu akapindura akati, 'Enda hako, mwanakomana wako achararama.' Murume uyu akagamuchira shoko raJesu akaenda. Achiri munzira varandavakevakasangana naye namashoko okuti mukomana akanga apora. Ipapo babavakaziva kuti ndiyoyakanga iri nguva chaiyo iyo Jesu akati kwaari, Mwanakomana wako uchararama. Saka iye neimba yakeyosevakatenda chiratidzo chechipiri chakaitwa naJesu, abva kuJudhea asvika muGarirea.

Ruka 7:1-10 - "Jesu akati apedza kutaura zvinhu zvose izvivanhuvachinzwa, akapinda muKapenaume, uye muranda womukuru wezana, aidikanwa kwazvo natenzi wake, akanga achirwara uye ava kuda kufa." Mukuru wezana akanzwa nezvaJesu, akatuma vamwe vakuru vavajudha kwaari, achimukumbira kuti auye kuzoporesa muranda wake. ndiye akavaka sinagoge redu. Naizvozvo Jesu wakaenda navo, wakange asiri kure neimba, mukuru wezana paakatuma shamwari kwaari, achiti: Ishe, musazvinetsa, nekuti handina kufanira kuti mupinde pasi pedenga remba yangu; anouya, ndinoti kumuranda wangu, 'Ita izvi,' uye anozviita. Jesuwakati achinzwa izvozvo, akashamiswa naye, akatendeukira kuvanhuvazhinji vaimutevera, akati: Ndinokuudzai, handina kumbowana kutenda kukuru kwakadai kunyange pakati pavaIsraeri. Ipapo varume vakanga vatumwa vakadzokera kumbavakawana

muranda apora.

7. Jesu nevaapostora vakarapa zvirwere chaizvo.

Mateo 11:5 BDMCS - "Mapofu anoona, vanokamhina vanofamba, vane maperembudzi vanoporeswa, matsi dzinonzwa, vakafavanomutswa, uye Evhangeri iri kuparidzirwavarombo."

8. Mumwe haaone muTestamente Itsva hypnotisms uye auto-suggestion, kana kufanogadzirira. conditionings uye set-ups.

9. Jesu aisawanzorayira kuti vaya vaiporeswa vave nokutenda.

Ruka 7:11-17 BDMCS - "Nenguva isipi Jesu akaenda kuguta rainzi Naini, uyevadzidzi vake neboka guru revanhu vakaenda naye, akati oswedera pasuo reguta, munhu akanga akafa akanga akatakurwa achibudiswa kunze, aingova mwanakomana mumwe chete wamai vake, uye vakangavari chirikadzi. Ipapo akaswedera akabata bhokisi, uye vakangavakaritakuravakamira. Iye akati, 'Jaya, ndinoti kwauri, muka!' Murume akanga afa akagara akatanga kutaura, uye Jesu akamudzorera kuna mai vake, uye vose vakazadzwa nokutya uye vakarumbidza Mwari. "Mwari auya kuzobatsira vanhuvake. Shoko iri pamusoro paJesu rakapararira muJudhea mose nenyikayakapoteredza.

Mako. 9:23-24. "'Kana muchigona?' Akati, 'Zvinhu zvose zvinogoneka kuna anotenda.'

Pakarepo baba vomukomanavakati: Ndinotenda; ndibatsirei kukunda kusatenda kwangu!" (Verengawo Johani 11 .

10. Jesu akarapamberipevasina chokwadi nevavengi.

11. Kunyange vavengi vakevaisagona kuramba zvishamiso zvacho. Pakangapasina mubvunzo kuti zvinhu zvemweya zvaitika.

12. Kuporeswa kwepasi rose hakuna kuvimbiswa muTestamente Itsva. Kutaura zvazviri, vaKristuvakawandavakangavasina kurapwa

1 Timotio 5:23 BDMCS - "Rega kunwa mvura bedzi, uye ushandise waini shoma nokuda kwomudumbu mako uye nokurwara-rwara kwaunoita."

2 Timotio 4:20 BDMCS - Erasto akasara muKorinde, uye ndakasiya Trofimo achirwara paMireto.

VaFiripi 2:27 - "Zvirokwazvo akangaachirwara, akapotsa afa, asi Mwari akamunzwira ngoni, kwete kwaari oga, asi neniwo, kuti ndirege kuva nokusuwa pamusoro pokusuwa.

2 Vakorinde 12:7-10 BDMCS - "Kuti ndirege kuzvikudza nokuda kwaizvozvi zvikuru zvakazarurwa, ndakapiwa munzwa munyamayangu, nhume yaSatani, kuti

inditambudze, ndakakumbira Ishe katatu kuti aibvise kwandiri, asi iye akati kwandiri:

Nyashadzangudzakakuringanai, nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa pavutera bwangu.

Naizvozvo ndichanyanya kuzvirumbidza pamusoro poutera hwangu, kuti simba raKristu

rive pamusoro pangu, naizvozvo, nokuda kwaKristu, ndinofara muutera,

mukunyombwa, munhamo, mukutambudzwa, nomukuomerwa.

Mune imwe neimweyervisimbiso izvi tinogona kuona kuti zvinopesana zviri kuitwa nhasi ne "varapi". Chavanoita hachisi chipo chakafanana chekuporesa kweTestamente Itsva.

VIII. Tichiri kunyengeterakuporeswa here?

Idi rokuti chipochokuporesa hachisati chiripo hachirevi kuti Mwari haapinduri

minyengeroyedu. James anotaura nezvemunamato unogona kuita kuti munhu

aporeswe naMwari pachirwere asi zvakakosha kuti tione kuti izvi zvakasiyananechipo chekuporesa. Chipochekuporesa kwaiva kuporesa uko Mwari akapa kuburikidza

nemurume aive, kubva kuMweya, simba rekuporesa. Kazhinji, munamato waisaitwa

nokuti munhuwacho aitova nesimba rokuporesa. Munamato wekuporesa unopindurwa naMwari pasina wepakati. Munamato unogara uripo.

Jakobho 5:13-18 "Kune mumwe wenyu ari pakutambudzika here, kana kuti

anyengetere, pane anofara here, ngaaimbenziyo dzokurumbidza. kuti muporeswe.

Munyengerero womunhu akarurama une simba uye unoshanda.

IX. VaHebheru 13:8 inoti, “Jesu Kristu unogara akadaro zuro nanhasi uye ucharamba ariponokusingaperi” kudzidzisa kuti Jesu nhasi anofanira kuramba achiita zvishamiso?

A. Kusanzwisisa VaHebheru 13:8 kunoita kuti vamwe vasimbise kuti kana Jesu nevaapostora vakaita zvishamiso muzana remakore rokutanga, Iye (Jesu) haachinji, saka anofanira kuramba achiita zvishamiso.

Aigara akadaro.

B Naizvozvo, kana Jesu asingagoni kushanduka maererano nezviito zvake panguva yehushumiri hwake:

1. Jesu aizofanira kuramba ari panyika.
2. Jesu aifanira kuva nemuviri wenyama uye kugara muParestina.
3. Jesu anofanira kuva nevaapostora vechiJudha sevayavaakasarudza.
4. Ko uyu Jesu asingashanduki angava mukomana ari muBethlehem here, Jesu akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa kana kuti akamutsa Jesu? Ndeipi yeiyi isingashanduki?

C. Kunzwisisa kurinani: chinyorwa hachitauri kuti Jesu haakwanise kutora chikamu munhoroondo sea munhu ari mukukura.

1. Chinyorwa chinodzidzisa kuti muhunhu hwake hwemukati kana hunhu hwake hwepedyo, Jesu haashanduke. Ndimba inotevera (9) inotaura nezvengozi yokuwira mudzidziso dzenhema "Musatsauswa nemarudzi ose edzidziso dzisingazivikanwi, zvakana kuti mwoyoyedu isimbiswe nenyasha, kwete nezvokudyazvemitambo, zvisina maturo kunavanodya. Chidzidzo ndechekuti hunhu hwaJesu, (rudo, chokwadi nehutsvene) nedzidzisoyake hazvishanduke, saka hatifanire kushanduka.

2. Zvisinei, munhoroondo, Jesu akashanda nenzira dzakasiyana. Mukusikwa Akashanda nenzira yakasiyana neapo akanga ari muvezi muNazareta. Akaitawo zvinhu zvakasiyana mukati mezvikanwa zvakasiyana zvehushumiri Hwake.

3. Saka, Jesu akaita zvishamiso mumwe chete nhasi asi ane ushumiri hwakasiyana.

X. Chii chiri "kukwana" kwa1 VaKorinte 13:10 ?

1 Vakorinde 13:8-12 BDMCS - "Rudo harutongokundikani, asi apo pane kuprofita, kuchaguma, pane ndimi, dzichanyaradzwa, pane zivo, ichapfuura. nzira dzoucheche shure kwangu zvino tinoona asi mucherechedzo usina kunaka sepachionioni;

A. Mhinduro kumubvunzo uyu inonakidza muidi rokuti rugwaro runotaura nezvenguva apo izvi zvipo zvinoshamisa zveMweyazvaizoguma.

B. Vhesi rinokosha mumubvunzo uyu ivhesi 10 uye kiyi imweyekunzwisisakwayo ishandurudzo yezvimiro zvechivakashure zvevhesi. Cherechedza: the Greek/English Interlinear:

"Asi kana icho chakanyatsokwana chasvika (teleion) ipapo icho chikamu (ek merous), chichabviswa."

Ndima iyi inoturikirwa muASV, NKJV, uye KJV saizvozvo "asi kana zvakakwana zvasvika, izvo zviri muchidimbu zvichabviswa.

C. Shoko rakashandurwa kuti "kukwana" mundima 10 muNIV harisi zita. Iro chirevo. Dzimwe shanduro dzeshoko chairo: "asi kana zvakakwana zvasvika, izvo muchidimbu zvichabviswa" zvinonyatsoratidza chokwadi ichi. Aya zvirevo zviviri, "zvakakwana" uye "chikamu" (muchikamu), shandura zita rinofungidzirwa asi risina kunyorwa. Aya zvirevo zviviri zvinosiyaniswa uye pachokwadi zvakakwana (teleion) zvinorevayakazara, yakazara kanayakakwana. Kuturikira chaiko kungava: "asi kanayakakwana _____ yauya, chikamu chichabviswa". Iwo maviri ma blanks anofanira kuzadzwa nemazita. Mubvunzo _____
ndewokuti: nderipi zita rinofanira kuzadza ma blanks? Chii chinonzi "chakakwana"?

D. MuchiGiriki, panofanirwa kuve nechibvumirano chegiramapakati pezvinyorwa, mazita uye zvipauro mumutsara. Somuenzaniso, funga mutsara uyu: "pandinotenga motokari itsva, ndichatengesa motokari yekare". Mazwi ekare neatsva anofanira kuwirirana neshoko rekuti "mota" muhuwandu uye murume kana mukadzi. Kuti tinzwisise ndima 10 tinofanira kuzadza musarasara mushure me "kukwana" uye "chidimbu" uye zita ratinosarudza kuzadza mhunga rinofanira kuwirirana nezvipaurozvinovatangira. Izvi zvinoreva kuti izwi ratinosarudza kuzadza panga panofanirwakunge riri rechirume sezvo chivakashure chekuti "kukwana" chiri chirume muchiGiriki.

Mazita echiGiriki anogona kuva echirume, echikadzi kana asina. Tinogona kubvisa mamwe mazwi mukati

nzvimboyendima 10, tichicherechedza chibvumirano. Semuyenzaniso:

1. Rudo. Kunyange zvazvo pfungwaiyi ichiita seyakanaka, giramayendima haibvumiri. Yakakwana, mukati iro rekutanga, is adjective risingaite uye rudo nderwemukadzi). Kunze kweizvi, rudo nezvipo hazvisi zvega.

2. Kudenga kana Kudzoka kwaKristu. Sezvacherechedzwa, “kukwana” kuri muuteri, uye Kristu munhurume. Zvakare, izwi iri harina kumboshandiswa kureva denga kana kudzoka kwaKristu.

3. Kukwana Kwevanhu. Kunyange zvazvo shoko racho richishandiswa kureva maitiro evanhu (Mateu 5:48; 19:21; 1 VaKorinte 2:6; 14:20; Jakobho 3:2), harienderani nezviri mundima 8-13, kana mu

giramayechinyorwa chino. Musiyano muchirevo chechinyorwa ichi ndewenguva uye kwete kunaka.

E. Vamwe vane maonero ekuti "Kukwana" kuve mamiriro ekukura kwekereke pakutangakwayo kukura muzana ramakore rekutanga renguvayechiKristu.

1. Tarisa uone kufambirana pakatipavaEfeso na1vaKorinde kuti pfungwayekerekeyese sea muviri.

2. Pfungwa iri pakuti zvipozvaizopera nekukura kwekereke. Vaapostoravaizofa uye kereke nhasi haichadivaapostori. Maporofita nevadzidziswaizosiya dzidziso dzavo dzakanyorwa uye ivo pachavo vaisazodiwa. Chii chaiva

zvakananira muhucheche hwechechi, zvaisazodiwa gare gare.

Vaefeso 4:3-13 BDMCS - "Kune muviri mumwe chete noMweya mumwe, sezvamakadanirwa kutariro imwe chete pa makanzi Ishe mumwe, nokutenda kumwe, norubhabhatidzo rumwe; Mwari mumwe uye Baba vavose, ari pamusoro pavose uye kubudikidza nazvose uye mune zvose. Asi kuno mumwe nomumwe wedu kwakapiwanyasha sokugoverwa kwadzakaitwa naKristu. Ndosaka ichiti:

'Paakawira kumusoro,

akatapanhapwa

mukufamba kwake akapa

zvipo kuvanhu.'

(Kuti 'akawira' kunorevei kunze kwokuti akaburukawo kunzvimbo dzapasi, dziri pasi? Uyo akaburuka ndiye chaiye akawira kumusoro kupfuura matenga ose, kuti azadzise nyikayose.) Ndiyeakapa vamwe kuti vave vaapostora, vamwe vaprofito, vamwe vaevhangeri, uye vamwe kuti vave vafundisi nevadzidzisi, kuti tigadzirire mabasa omuviri wedu tose tigova vanhuvaMwari, isu tose tigovakirwa naKristu, isu tose tigovakirwa naKristu. kubatana mukutenda nomuzivo yoMwanakomana waMwari uye muve vakuru, muchisvika pachiyero chose chokuzara kwaKristu."

1 VaKorinde 12:12-14 inoti, "Muviri chinhu chimwe, kunyange une mitezo mizhinji; uye kunyange mitezo yawo iri mizhinji, inoumba muviri mumwe chete. Ndzivo zvakanaitawo naKristu. Nokuti tose takabhabhatidzwa noMweya mumwe mumuviri mumwe, vangavavaJudha kanavaGiriki, varanda

kana vakasununguka, uye tose takapiwa Mweya mumwe kuti tinwe. Zvino muviri hauna kuumbwa nomutezo mumwe, asi mizhinji."

F. Imwe pfungwa ine musoro ndeyokuti “kukwana” kunoreva kupedzwa kweTestamente Itsva uye kuvharwa kwechizaruro chaMwari kuzera rechiKristu.

1. Nei tichitaura nezvekuguma kwezvipo zvinoshamisa maererano nechizaruro chakakwana? Nokuti iyo chinangwachezvipo izvi chaiva chokusimbisa shoko raitaurwa nevanhu vakafemerwa.

Mako 16:20 BDMCS - Ipapovadzidzi vakabuda vakanoparidza kwose kwose, uye Ishe akashanda navo uye akasimbisa shoko rake nezviratidzo zvaifamba naro.

VaHebheru 2:3-4: “Ko isu tichapukunyuka sei, kana tisina hanya noruponeso rukuru rwakadai?

akatanga kuziviswa naShe, akasimbiswa kwatiri naavo vakamunzwa. Mwari zvakare

akapupura kwairi nezviratidzo, nezvishamiso, namabasa esimba mazhinji, nezvipo zvoMweya Mutsvene zvakagoverwa nokuda kwake.

2. Chinangwachezvipo chaiva kuvaKristuvakakura mumudzimu here? Kana kuti kukudza rudo rwevaKristu?Aihwa. Chiporofita, zivo nendimi zvaifanira kuzivisa Shoko raMwari.

1 Vakorinde 13:2 BDMCS - “Kana ndine chipochokuprofitita uye ndichinzwisisa

zvakananzika zvose noruzivo rwose, uye kana ndino kutenda kunofambisa makomo, asi ndisina rudo, handisi chinhu. 1 Vakorinde 14:3-6 BDMCS - Asi mumwe nomumwe anoprofitita anotaure kuvanhu kuti vasimbiswe, vakurudzirwe uye vanyaradzwe,

anotaure nendimi anozvivaka iye, asi anoprofitita anovaka kereke. Ndinoda kuti

mumwe nomumwe wenyu ataure nendimi, asi ndinoda kuti muprofitite. Hama dzangu, kana ndikauya kwamuri ndikataure nendimi, ndingakubatsirainei, kana

ndikasakuuyisaizvakazarurwa, kana ruzivo, kana chiporofita, kana shoko rokuraira?

1 Vakorinde 14:19 BDMCS - Asi mukereke ndinoda kutaura mashoko mashanu anonzwisika kuti ndidzidzise vamwe pano kutaura mashoko zviuru gumi norumwe rurimi.

Ndimi dzaive chiratidzo kunevasingatendi. Zvipo zvinoshamisa pakatipavaKorintezvakaparira kushaiwa kwavo rudo nokusakura mumudzimu.

1 Vakorinde 3:1 BDMCS - “Hama dzangu, ndakangandisingagoni kutaura nemi somudzimu, asi savachechevenyika muna Kristu.

1 Vakorinde 14:20 BDMCS - “Hama dzangu, regaikufunga savana, pazvakaipa muve vacheche, asi pakufungakwenyu muve vakuru.”

Vaida zvipo nekuti kerekeyekutangayaive sevana muruzivo.

1 Vakorinde 13:11 BDMCS - "Pandaiva mucheche, ndaitaura somwana, ndaifunga somwana, ndairangarira somwana, pandakava murume, ndakarega zvomwana."

3. "Kukwana" (muchiGiriki "telios") zvinoreva kukwana, kukwana, kukura, hapana chinoshai kwa. Kureva vanhu zvinoreva munhu mukuru, akura. Verenga Mateu 5:44-48; Ruka 6:36; Mateu 19:21; 1

VaKorinte 2:6, 14; 1 VaKorinte 14:20; VaFiripi 3:15; VaKorose 4:12; (VaHebheru 5:14) Haufaniri hako kusvika pakukwana uku kuti uende kudenga.

Ivo (vaKristu vomuKorinte) vakanga vakakwana (vakazara, vakakwana, vakura, pasina chinoshai kwa) asivasina chivi.

VaFiripi 3:15—"Isu tose takura tinofanira kuva nemaonero akadaro; uye kana pane imwe nguva imi muchifungazvakasiyana, izvozwowo Mwari achazvijekesa kwamuri."

Jakobho 1:17: "Chipo chose chakanaka uye chakakwana chinobva kumusoro, chichiburuka kubva kuna Baba vezviedza zvokudenga, asingachinji sokufamba kunoita mimvuri."

Jakobho 1:4—"Kutsungirira kunofanira kupedza basa rakwo kuti muve vakuru uye vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu."

Jakobho 2:22 BDMCS - "Unoona kuti kutenda kwake nezviito zvake zvaibata pamwe chete, uye kutenda kwake kwakakwaniswa nezvaakaita.

4. Ona musiyano nendima 9: Chimwe chinhu zvino "ek merous" (murutivi, chisina kukwana, chisina kukwana, chimwe chinhu chinoshai kwa) asi gare gare chichava "teleios" (chakazara, chakakwana, chakakwana, pasina chinoshayiwa). Nyaya yacho inzira yatinowana nayo zivo yaMwari uye kuguma kwekuparidza kwakafuridzirwa. Izwi rekuisa munzvimbo (chikamu C pamusoro) rinenge riri "zvazazarurwa". Kusvikira pakupera kweTestamente Itsva, Mwari airatidza kuda kwake zvishoma. A little bit here. Padiki ipapo. Zvino chizaruro chese chekereke chakatopihwa uyetinogonakuverenga pasina munhu ane chipo chekuporofita kana ruzivo.

5. Mufananidzo woupenyu hwaPauro: Pauro akasiya zvinhu zvomwana paakakura. Chechi yevacheche aizosiya zvinhu zvehucheche kana zvipo izvi zvapera.

6. Vaiona zvisina kujeka sepagirazi. "Mirror" zvakananana ne "kuona". Mukuenzanisa nevamwe vaprofita vaivimba nemashoko akavanzika, hope kana kuti zvaakaraidzwa, Mwari akataura naMosesi "zviso

zvatarisana.

chiso." Chizaruro chaakagamuchirachakanga chakajeka.

7. Zvimwe zvinhu zvatnogona kuziva zvakajeka:

Mateo 7:19 BDMCS - "Muti mumwe nomumwe usingabereki zvbereko zvakanaka unotemwa wokandwa mumoto." - Biblics

Ruka 1:3-4: "3 Naizvozvo, sezvo ini pachangundakanyatsoongorora zvinhu zvose kubva pakutanga, ndakaona zvakanakawo kwandiri kuti ndikunyorerei nhoroondo yakarongeka, imi Tiofiro mune mukurumbira, kuti mugoziva chokwadi chezvinhu zvamakadzidziswa.

Varoma 1:32 BDMCS - "Kunyangevachiziva murau wakarurama waMwari kuti avo vanoita zvinhu zvakadai vakafanirwa norufu, havangorambi vachiita zvinhu izvozvi bedzi, asivachitenderana navanoita izvozvo."

1 Vakorinde 14:37 BDMCS - Kana munhu achifunga kuti muprofito kana kuti ane chipochomweya, ngaabvume kuti zvandiri kukunyorerei murayirowaShe.

VaKorose 1:5-6 - "...evhangeri yakasvikakwamuri, iri kuparidza vhangeripanyika yose.

zvbereko uye zvichikura, sezvazvakaita pakati penyuru kubvira pazuva ramakanzwa ~~uye mukanzwisa~~ nyasha dzaMwari muzvokwadi yose.

1 Timotio 4:3 BDMCS - Vanorambidza vanhu kuwanana uyevachivarayira kuti varege zvimwe zvokudya, - Biblics izvo Mwari akasika kuti zvigamuchirwenokuvonga naavo vanotenda uye vanoziva zvokwadi.

2 Petro 2:21 BDMCS - Zvaiva nani kwavari daivasina kuziva nzirayokururama.

~~pane~~ kuti vauzivevobvavafuratira murayiro mutsvene wakapiwa kwavari."

2 Petro 1:2 - "Nyasha norugare ngazviwande kwamuri kubudikidza nokuziva Mwari naJesu Ishe wedu."

8. Kufemerwa pakwakaramba kuchienderera mberi, zviratidzo nezvishamiso zvakaramba zvichienderera mberi "Saka Pauro naBhanabhasi vakapedza nguva refu varipo, vachitaura zvaIshevasingatyi, uyo akasimbisa shoko raShe.

nyashanokuvagonesa kuita zviratidzo nezvishamiso." (Mabasa 14:3)

Vaapostora vakasarudzwa naKristuvakararama muzana remakore rokutanga, kusvikira munenge muna 100 AD, pakafa muapostora wokupedzisira, Johani. Vaapostoravaiva nezvipozvinoshamisa, uye ivo chete ndivo vaigona kupazvipa izvi kune vamwe.

"Vaapostoravaiva muJerusalem vakati vanzwa kuti vaSamaria vagamuchira shoko raMwari, vakatumira Petro naJohani kwavari. Vakativasvikavakavanyengerera kuti

vagamuchire Mweya Mutsvene, nokuti Mweya Mutsvene akanga asati auya pamusoro pomumwe wavo, vakanga vangobhabhatidzwa muzita raShe Jesu.” Ipapo Petro najohani vakaisa maoko avo pamusoro pavo, vakagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene.

nekuturika maoko evaapostori, akavapa mari ndokuti: Ndipeiwo simba iri, kuti ani nani wandinoisa maoko angu pamusoro pakeagamuchire Mweya Mutsvene. (Mabasa 8:14-19) Avo vakaiswa maoko pamusoro pavaapostora vangave vakarama muzana ramakore rechipiri uye naizvozvo kwakanga kuchine zvipozvenenji zvinoshanda zvakananga muchechi. Asi, sezvo vakangavasina simba rokupa chipo ichi kune vamwe, zvipozvakaguma nokufa kwavo. Panguva iyoyo makopi eTestamente Itsva akangaaparadzirwakunyikayaizivikanwa. Waiva Mweya, wava kushanda zvino, kwete kubudikidza nezvipo zvezvishamiso zvezviratidzo, asi neShoko.

1. Chinangwachechipoche Mweya Mutsvene chezvishamiso chaiva chokuti:

A. ___ Poresa vanhu vanorwara

B. ___ Ratidza kutivaapostorivakuru kune vamwe vese

C. ___ Ratidza kuti shoko revaApostora rokuti Jesu akanga ari Mwari uyo akauya munyama kuti ape nzira bedzi iyo munhu aigonakuyanani nayo naMwari.

2. Zvishamiso zveMweya Mutsvene hazvina kumira uye zvichiri kuitwa nhasi

T. ___ F. ___

3. Mazuva ano vanhu vanoita "zvishamiso" vanoita zvishamiso zvakafanana nezvakaitwa naKristu vaapostori, saizvozvo uye pamwe chete

migumisiroyakafanana

T. ___ F. ___

4. Chii chakanga chiri "chakakwana" chaizouya icho chakaita kutivasina kukwana vatsakatike?

A. ___ Hazvina kuuya kubva nhasi

B. ___ Shoko rakafemerwa risingakundikane kubva kuna Mwari rakanyorerwa zvizvarwa zvese zvichauya

C. ___ Kudenga

D. ___ Kudzoka kwaKristu

E. ___ Rudo

5. MaKristu kunze kweVaapostora vaigonakupa vamwe vanhu kugona kuita minana.

T. ___ F. ___

CHIPO CHENDIMI

Chidzidzo 9

I. Chakanga chiri chipo chinoshamisa chakapiwa noMweya Mutsvene (Mabasa 2:4-11; 10:45-46; 11:15-17; 19:1-6; 1 VaKorinte 12-14; Mako. 16:15-20).

II. Ndimi dzaive MITAMIRO neZVITAURO zvaitaurwa nevanhu panguva iyo chiitiko chekutura nendimi chakaitika.

A. Muna Mabasa 2:4 “Vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene, vakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi, sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya” shoko rakashandurwa kuti “rurimi” ndiro glossa, iro muBhaibheri rinoreva kuti. mutauro wevanhu kana rudzi.

B. Mashoko okuti “mutauro wake” ari muna Mabasa 2:6 “Pavakanzwa ruzha urwu, boka revanhu rakaungana richivhiringidzika, nokuti mumwe nomumwe akavanzwavachitaura nomutauro wake. uye “mutauro wakaberekerwa” muna Mabasa 2:8, “Zvino seiko mumwe nomumwe wedu achivanzwa nomutauro waakaberekwa nawo?” rinobva pashoko rechiGiriki rokuti dialectos panobva shoko redu rokuti “dialect” rinoreva mutauro wevanhuvakati.

C. Ruka anotivanhuvazhinji-zhinji vakaungana muJerusarema paZuva rePendekosti vaibva kunyikadzakasiyana-siyana vaigona kunzwisisa zvakataurwa nevaapostora, mumwe nomumwe nomutauro wakewaakaberekerwa. “Zvino muJerusarema maigaravajudhavaitya Mwarivaibva kumarudzi ose ari pasipedenga... (Mabasa 2:5; 9-11)

D. Kutaura nendimi kwaizova, somuenzaniso, kutaura nechiArmenian pasina kumbova nacho kudzidza mutauro iwoyo uye kunyatsonzwisiswa nemunhu anotaura mutauro iwoyo.

E. MuKorinde, chipo chaive chimwe chete, asi nekuda kwekushaikwa kwevanhu vanobva kumarudzi akasiyana-siyana, the kuvapo kwemuturikiri (muturikiri) kwaidiwa.

1. Uyo akanga asinganzwisisi mutauro uyu aizova sowokune dzimwe nyika “Zvino kana ndisinganzwisisi zvinoreva munhu, ndiri mutorwa kumutauri, naiyewo mutorwa kwandiri.” (1 VaKorinde 14:11) Izvi zvinoratidza kuti chitiko chacho chakanga chichiri kutaura nendimi.

2, Pauro anodudza Isaya 28:11-12 muna 1 VaKorinte 14:21 , NW: "Ndichataura kurudzi urwu navanhu vedzimwe ndimi uye kupfurikidza nemiromoyavatorwa, asi kunyange zvakadaro havazonditeereri." Kufanana kunoitwa pakati pemutauroweAsiriya nematauro evaya vanotaura nendimi. Nokudaro mumwe anogumisa kuti chipo chendimi chakanga chiri "kutura mutauro usina kuudzidza nenzira yomuzvarirwo."

III. Ndimi dzakanga dzisiri chipo chinonyanya kukosha uye ndidzo dzokupedzisira dzinotaurwa mumazita maviri.

1 Vakorinde 12:7-10 BDMCS - "Kuno mumwe anopiwa noMweya shoko rouchenjeri, mumwe shoko rokuziva noMweya mumwe chete, mumwe kutenda noMweya mumwe chete, mumwe zvipozvokuporesa noMweya iwoyu, mumwe masimba anoshamisa, mumwe kuprofita, mumwe kusiyana mweya, mumwe achitaura nendimi dzakasiyana-siyana, mumwe achitaura nendimi dzakasiyana-siyana, uye mumwezeve nendimi.

1 Vakorinde 12:28-30: "28 Mwari wakagadzapakutangavaapostora, vechipiri vaporofita, vechitatu vadzidzisi, tevere vaiti vezvishamiso, navane zvipozvokuporesa, vanokwanisa kubatsira vamwe, nezvipo zvouta, navanotaura nendimi dzakasiyana-siyana. Vose vaapositori here? Vaporofita vose here?"

IV. Chipi chendimi chaishaya basa pasina rudo.

1 Vakorinde 13: "Kana ndikataura nendimi dzevanhu nedzevatumwa, asi ndisina rudo, ndiri kungorira chete ... chikuru pane izvi rudo."

V. NDIMI muna 1 VaKorinte 14:

Teverai nzirayorudo uye mushuve zvikuru zvipo zvomweya, zvikuru sei chipo chokuprofita, 2 nokuti ani naani anotaura nendimi haatauri kuvanhu asi kuna Mwari. Zvirokwazvo, hapanaanomunzwisisa, anotaura zvakavanzika nomweyawake.

Ndinoda kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu ataure nendimi, asi ndinoda kuti muporofite mukuru pane anotaure nendimi, kunze kwokungeachidudzira, kuti kereke isimbiswe.

"6Zvino, hama dzangu, kana ndikauya kwamuri ndikataura nendimi, ndingakubatsirai nei, kana ndikasakuuyisa kwamuri zvakazarurwa, kana ruzivo, kana chiporofita, kana shoko rokuraira?

iri kuridzwa kunze kwekungepainemusiyano muzvinyorwa? 8 Uyezve, kana hwamanda isingarikwazvo, ndianiko ungangadzira kundorwa? 9 Ndizvo zvazvakaitawo newe.

Kana musingatauri mashoko anonzwisika norurimi rwenyu, ko munhu angaziva sei zvamunotaura? Unenge uchingotaura kumhepo. 10 Zviri pachena kuti munyika mune marudzi ose emitauro, asi hapana kana mumwe chetewo usina zvaanoreva. 11 Zvino kana ndisinganzwisiki zvinoreva munhu, ndiri mutorwa kumutauri, naiyewo mutorwa kwandiri. 12 Ndizvo zvazvinoita kwamuri. Sezvo muchishuva zvipozvoMweya, edzai zvikuru kuti muve nezvipo zvinovaka kereke.

13 Naizvozvo ani nani anotaura nendimi ngaanyengetere kuti adudzire zvaanotaura. 14 Nokuti kana ndichinyengeteranendimi, mweyawangu unonyengetera, asi kufunga kwangu hakuna zvibereko. 15 Zvino ndichaiteiko? usinganzwisiki uti, Amen, pakuvonga kwako, zvaasingazivi zvauri kutaura. 17 Iwe unogona kunge uchivongazvakanaka, asi mumwe munhu haasimbiswi.

18 Ndinovonga Mwari kuti ndinotaura nendimi kupfuura imi mose, 19 asi mukereke ndingada hangu kutaura mashoko mashanu anonzwisika kuti ndidzidzise vamwe pano kutaura nendimi zviuru gumi.

20 "Hama dzangu, regaikufungasevacheche, + panyayayezvakaipa muve vacheche, + asi pakufungakwenyu muve vanhuvakuru." + 21 MuMutemo makanyorwa kuti:

'Nedzimwe ndimi uye nemiromoyavatorwa

Ndichataura navanhu ava, asi kunyange zvakadaro havanganditeereri," ndizvo zvinotaurajehovha.

22 Naizvozvo, ndimi hadzizi chiratidzo kuvatendi asi kune vasingatendi, asi chiprofiti ndechevatendi, kwete chevasingatendi. kuti mutadzi uye achatongwa navose, 25 uye zvakavanzika zvomwoyo wake zvichabudiswa pachena, nokudaro achawira pasi agonamata Mwari, achiti, 'Zvirokwazvo Mwari ari pakati peny.

26 Zvino tichatii, hama dzangu? Kana muchiungana, umwe neumwe ane rwiyo,

kana shoko remurairo, nechizaruro, nendimi, kana kududzira; izvi zvose zvinofanira kuitwa kuti kereke isimbiswe. 27 Kana mumwe achitaura nendimi, vaviri kana

vato pfuura vatu ngavataure mumwe panguva, mumwe achidudzira; 28 kana pasina anodudzira mukereke.

Zvose zvinoitwa paunganoyekerekengazviitwe pakusimbisa (kuvaka) kwekereke.
"Ndinoda kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu ataure nendimi, asi ndinoda

asi kuti uporofite. Unoporofita mukuru kune unotaura nendimi, kunze kwekuti achidudzira, kuti kereke ivakwe. (ndima 5)

“Saizvozvo nemiwo, sezvamunoshuva kuva nezvipozvoMweya, edzai zvikuru kuti muve nezvipozvo zvinovaka kereke. (ndima 12)

Zvino tichatiyiko, hama, kana muchiungana, umwe neumwe ane rwiyo kana shoko?

yomurayiro, yakazarurwa, rurimi kana dudziro. Zvose izvi zvinofanira kuitwa kuti chechi isimbiswe.” (ndima 26)

Mitauro muvhesi 2 - Anotaura kuna Mwari, kwetevanhu.

B. Chipocheporofita chinofanira kusarudzwa pane chipochendimi, nekuti kushandisa chipochepo ichi kunovaka kereke (ndima 3-4). Mashoko mashanu anonzwisisa ari nani pane zviuru gumi nendimi. (ndima 19)

C. Mabasa matatu akaitwa nevanhu vane zvipo zvendimi: kunamata, kuimba nekurumbidza - Zvose dzakanangidzirwa kuna Mwari. (ndima 14-17)

D. Ndimi hadzigone kushandiswa pamusanganowekereke pasina muturikiri. (ndima 26-28)

E. Ndimi chiratidzo kunevasingatendi uye chinangwa chayochakanga chisiri kuvaka kwekereke. (ndima 21-22)

1. Kutivake, shoko rinofanira kunzwisiswa (ndima. 7-11).

2. Chiratidzo kune vasingatendi, asi havana kugamuchira Mwari. (Isaya 28:11-12)

3. Kuita kwevasingatendi apo unganano yose inenge ichtaura nendimi: “Izvi vanhuvari kupenga!”

VI. Chipa chendimi chaive chechinguvana.

A. Zviri pachena kuti vaiva nechinangwa chinokosha.

B. Kuva nechipo chendimi kwaisava muedzo weruponeso. HavasiVakristu vese vakapihwa izvi chipo.

C. Chipo chendimi hachina kuratidza kuti munhu aishandisa chipo chacho aiva noukama hukuru. Vakawanda muKorinde, pamwe chete nevakawanda mazuva ano vanozviti vane chipo ichi, vanozviratidza kuti vanacho kuvavenyama uye kwetevemweya.

D. Pauro akadudza zvipozvouporofita, zivo nendimi se“muchidimbu” uye akataura kuti zvaizoguma. Zvipo izvi zvaiva zvenguva pfupi kana zvichienzaniswa nerudo rusingaperi. (1 Vakorinde 13)

VII. Chipo chendimi muTestamente Itsva chakanga chakasiyana zvikuru ne“chipo chemazuva ano che ndimi.”

A. Mumusanganowekereke, mukuita kwechipo chendimi nekuporofita, vakadzivaive kunyarara.

1 Vakorinde 14:34 BDMCS - “Vakadzi ngavanyarare mukereke.

B. Chipo chendimi chakanga chisiri chekusimudzirana.

1 Vakorinde 14:4 - "Unotaura nendimi anozvivaka iye, asi unoporofita unovaka kereke."

C. Ndimi dzaive dzekubatsiravasingatendi.

1 Vakorinde 14:21-22 BDMCS - “MuMurayiromakanyorwa kuti: ‘Nedzimwe ndimi uye kubudikidza navanhu vedzimwe ndimi. ndichataura nemiromoyavatorwa kuvanhu ava, asi kunyange zvakadaro havanganditeereri ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe.’ Naizvozvo, ndimi hadzizi chiratidzo kuvatendi asi kunavasingatendi; Zvisinei, chiprofiti ndechevatendi, kwetevasingatendi.”

D. Ndimiyaive mitauroyevanhu, yainzwiswa nevanhuvaitaura mitauro iyi.

Mabasa Avapostori 2:1-8: "Zuva rePendekosti rakati rasvikavakangavakaungana vose panzvimbo imwe chete, pakarepo kutinhira sokwemhepo inovhuvhuta nesimba kwakabva kudenga rikazadza imba yoseyavakangavagere, vakaona sendimi dzomoto dzakaparadzana dzikazorora.

pane mumwe nemumwe wavo. Vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene uyevakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya. Zvino muJerusarema maigaravaJudhavaitya Mwarivaibva kundudzi dzose dziri pasipedenga. Vakati vanzwa mutinhiro uyu, chaungachikaungana chikatyamadzwa, nekuti umwe neumwe wakavanzwavachitaura nerurimi rwake. Vashamiswa kwazvo, vakabvunza kuti: 'Vanhu ava vose havasi vaGarirea here vari kutaura? Zvino seiko mumwe nomumwe wedu achivanzwa nomutauro waakaberekwa nawo?'

VePentekostivanoti "kutaura kunofadza" uye havanzwisike kune vamwe. Chero zvazvingava chingava chikonzero, izvo zvinowanzoitwa nhasi hazvina kufanana nezvakaitwa muTestamente Itsva.

CHERECHEDZA: Kuvhiringidzika pamusoro penyaya iyi kungadai kwakadziviswa dai izwi rekuti "glossa" raive rakashandurwa se "mutauro". Shoko racho rinogona kureva mutauro kana rurimi, nhengo iri mumuromo medu inoshandiswa kubatsira kuumba mazwi.

1. Mukutaura kuri muna Mabasa "tanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi", izwi rokuti glossa rakaturikirwa se ndimi zvinoreva:

- A. ___ Kutaura kwemufaro Mwari chete ndiye anonzwisisa
- B. ___ Chero mutauro usingazivikanwe kune mukurukuri
- C. ___ Mutauro wengirozi

2. Chishamiso chokutaura nendimi dzaisazivikanwa nomukurukuri ndicho chaiva chipo chinokosha zvikuru.

T. ____ F. ____

3. Kutaura nomutauro usingazivikanwi nevanzwi hakuna zvakunobatsira kunze kwokunge mumwe munhu achigona kududzira.

T. ____ F. ____

4. Chipo chekutura nendimi yemumwe munhu chaive chipo chechinguvana cheMweya Mutsvene.

T. ____ F. ____

5. Kutaura kwevanhu “vanotaura nendimi” nhasi kunogona kududzirwa nomunhu upinoupi ruzivo nemutauro uri kutaurwa.

T. ____ F. ____

MWEYA MUTSVENE MUUPENYU

HWAJESU Chidzidzo10:

Basa reMweya Mutsvene muhurongwahwekuregererwa naMwari rinosiyaniwa muhukama hwe Jesu noMweya. Mweya hausi mudzikinuri wedu asi pasinaIye, Jesu haaizove mudzikinuri wedu.

JESU asati aberekwa, Mweya Mutsvene wakashanda muvaprofita, uchivapa ruzivo rwezvichaitika muupenyu hwajesu hweramangwana, nokudaro uchigadziriravanhu vaMwari kuuya kwake.

1 Petro 1:10-12: "10 Kana kuri kuponeswauku, vaprofita vakataura nezvenyasha dzaizouyakwamuri, vakanyatsonzvera uye nokungwarirazvikuru, vachitsvaka nguva uye mamiriro ezvinhu akangaachinongedzera Mweya waKristu mavari paakafanotaura matambudziko aKristu nokubwinya kwaizotevera. kwamuri noMweya Mutsvene wakatumba uchibva kudenga.

II. MUMBAMBA YAJESU, Mweya Mutsvene ndiwo wakaita kuti Mariya abare nemhandara Jesu, achisimbisa kuuya kweShoko raMwari.

Mateo 1:18-20 BDMCS - “Uku ndiko kuberekwa kwajesu Kristu kwakaitika: Mai vake Maria vakanga vatsidzirwa kuroorwa naJosefa, asivasativasangana akaonekwa ava nemimba nomudzimu mutsvene. uchitya kutora Maria somukadzi wako, nokuti icho chaakabata pamuviri chakaitwa noMweya Mutsvene.

Ruka 1:35—“Mutumwa akapindura, akati: ‘Mweya Mutsvene uchauya pamusoro pako, uye simba roWokumusorosoro richakufukidza, naizvozvo mutsvene uhaberekwa uchanzi Mwanakomana waMwari.

Johane 1:14 - “Shoko rakava nyama, rikagara pakatipedu, uye takaona kubwinyakwake, kubwinya kwaIye Mumwe Oga, akabva kuna Baba, azere nenyasha nechokwadi.

III. MUUCHANA WAJESU, Mweyawakashanda muvanhu nemamiriro ezvinhu kugadziranyika kuti vagamuchire Mambo wavo.

Ruka 2:25-27 BDMCS - “Zvino muJerusarema maiva nomumwe murume ainzi Simioni, akanga akarurama uye akazvipira kuna Mwari, akanga akamirira

kunyaradzwakwaIsraeri, uye Mweya Mutsvene wakanga uri pamusoro pake, akanga aratidzwa noMweya Mutsvene kuti haaizofa asati aona Kristu waShe.

IV. PAKUPARIDZIRA JOHANI MUBHABHATIDZI, Jesu akaziviswa souyo aizodaro

ita kuti Mweya Mutsvene awanikwe kune vose nokubhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene.

Ruka 3:16 BDMCS - “Johani akapindura vose akati, ‘Ini ndinokubhabhatidzai nemvura, asi mumwe ane simba kundipfuura achauya, tambo dzeshangu dzake dzandisina kufanira kusunungura. iye uchakubhabhatidzai noMweya Mutsvene nomoto.

Vahebheru 2:4 BDMCS - “Mwariwo akapupura nezvayo nezviratidzo, nezvishamiso, namabasa esimba mazhinji, uye nezvipozvoMweya Mutsvene zvakagoverwa nokuda kwake.

V. MUKUBHABHATIDZWA KWAJESU, Mweyawakazvipa muviri senjiva kuratidza Jesu se

MWANAKOMANA WAMWARI.

Ruka 3:22— “Mweya Mutsvene ndokuburukira pamusoro pake nomufananidzowenjiva, inzwi rikabva kudenga, richiti: Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu, wandinoda, wandinofarira kwazvo.”

VI. Pakuidzwa kwaJesu, Mweya wakamutungamirira kurenje kwamazuva makumi mana okutsanya. kuzvitsaurira uye mhedzisiro muedzo.

Ruka 4:1 BDMCS - Jesu, azere noMweya Mutsvene, akadzoka kubva pajorodhani akatungamirirwa noMweya murenje.

VII. PAKUTANGA KWEHushumiri HWAJESU, Mweyawakazadza Jesu nesimba zvinodiwa pahushumiri Hwake.

Ruka 4:14-15 BDMCS - "Jesu akadzokera kuGarirea musimba roMweya, uye mukurumbirawake ukaparariramunyikayose, achidzidzisa mumasinagoge avo, uye vanhu vose vakamurumbidza."

Jesu ainzwisa kuti hushumiri hwake hwaiva kuzadzikiswa kwechikamu chaIsaya (11:2) chaitaura nezveMweya unoshanda kuburikidza naMesiya.

Ruka 4:16-21 BDMCS - "Akaenda kuNazareta, kwaakanga arerwa, uye nomusi weSabata, akapinda musinagoge, setsikayake, akasimuka kuti averenge, uye akagamuchidzwa bhuku romuprofito Isaya, akarivhura, akawana pakanga pakanyorwa kuti:

Mweyawajehovha uri

pamusoro pangu, nokuti
wakandizodza;

kuparidza mashoko akanaka

kuvarombo. Akandituma kuti

ndiparidzire rusununguko kuna

vasungwa uye kuti mapofu aonezve,

kuti ndisunungure vakamanikidzwa,

kuti ndiparidze gore rengoni

dzaJehovha.

"Ipapo akapeta rugwaro, akarudzosera kumuranda, akagara pasi, meso avose.

musinagoge vakarovererwa paari, akatanga kuti kwavari, 'Nhasi rugwaro urwu rwazadziswa munzeve dzenyu.

Mweya wakazodza Jesu ukamuita kuti agadzirire kutanga hushumiri hwake. Muhushumiri uhu, kudzidzisa kwake kwakaita kutivanhuvashamiswe.

VIII. Hushumiri HOSE HWAJESU hwakaperekedzwanekutungamirirwa neMweya Mutsvene ku:

A. Hushumiri hwake hwose

Mateo 12:15-21 BDMCS - "Achiziva izvi, Jesu akabva panzvimboiyoyo, uye vazhinjavakamutevera, uye akaporesa varwere vavo vose, achivayambira kuti vasataura kuti aiva ani. Izvi zvakaitika kuti zvizadzise zvakarehwa kubudikidza nomuprofitu Isaya achiti:

Tarirai muranda wanguwandakasanangura;
iyewandinoda, wandinofarira;

Ndichaisa Mweya wangu pamusoro
pake, uye achazivisa kururamisira
kumarudzi. Haazokakavari kana

kuridza mhere;

hapana achanzwa inzwi rake

mumigwagwa. Rutsanga rwakapwanyika

haangaruvhuni, uye mwenje

unopfungaira haangaudzimi, kusvikira
atungamirira kururamisira mukukunda.

Marudzi achaisa tariroyawo muzita rake.”

Isaya 42:1-4 BDMCS - “Hoyu muranda wangu, wandinotsigira, murume wangu

musanangurwawandinofarira; Ndichaisa Mweya wangu pamusoro pake uye achauyisa kururamisirwa kumarudzi.
Haangadani, kana kudanidzira, kana kudanidzira nenzwi rake munzira dzomuguta; Rutsanga rwakapwanyika haangaruvhuni;

uye mwenje unopfungaira haangaudzimi. achavigira vanhu kururamisirwa mukutendeka; haangadaro
pera simba kana kuora mwoyo, kusvikira agadza kururama panyika. ziviwi zvichaisa tariro
yazvo mumutemo wake.

Isaya 32:15-20: “Kusvikira Mweyawadururwa pamusoro pedu uchibva kumusoro,
renje rikaita munda wakaorera, nomunda wakaorera uchiita sedondo, kururamisira
kuchagara murenje, nokururama kuchagara mumunda wakaorera; zvibereko
zvokururama zvichava rugare; zvibereko zvokururama zvichava kunyarara nokutenda
nokusingaperi. Sango negutazvaparadzwa chose, ucharopafadzwasei, kana
uchidzvara mbeu dzako pahovadzose, nokusunungura mombe dzako nembongoro
dzako.”

Isaya 44:3-5: "3 Nokuti ndichadurura mvura panyika ine nyota, nenzizi pamusoro pevhu rakaoma; ndichadurura Mweya wangu pamusoro pavanavako, nokuropafadza kwangu pamusoro pavanavako; vachamera souswa mumafuro, semitiyemipopiraripahova dzinoyerera; mumwe ahati, 'NdiriwaJehovha,' mumwe ahati, 'NdiriwaJehovha,' mumwe achazvitumidza zita rake, uye mumwe achazvidana nezita rake, uye mumwe achazvitumidza zita raJakobho. zita rokuti Israeri."

Ezekieri 36:26-31 BDMCS - “Ndichakupai mwoyo mutsva nokuisa mweya mutsva mukati menyu, ndichabvisa mwoyowenyu webwe ndigokupai mwoyowenyama, uye ndichaisa mweyawangu mukati menyu uye ndichakutungamirirai kuti mutevere mitemoyangu uye muchenjere kuchengetamirayiroyangu. zvakawanda uye hazvizounzi nzara pamusoro penyu, ndichawedzera zvibereko zveviti nezvibereko zvevinda, kuti murege kuzonyadziswazve pakatipamarudzi nokuda kwenzara, ipapo mucharangerira nzira dzenyu dzakaipa namabasa enyu akaipa, uye muchazvisema nokuda kwezvivi zvenyu nezvinonyangadza zvenyu.

Zekaria 12:10 BDMCS - “Ndichadurura pamusoro peimbayaDhavhidhi napamusoro pavagereJerusarema. mweyawenyasha nokukumbira. Vachanditarira ini,iyewavakabaya, uyevachandiona

mucheme pamusoro pake somunhu anochema mwana wake mumwe chete, uye mucheme kwazvo pamusoro pake somunhu anochema mwanakomana wedangwe.

B. Hushumiri hwake hwakupodza

Mateo 12:28 BDMCS - Asi kana ndichidzinga madhimoni noMweya waMwari ipapo umambo hwaMwari hwasvika kwamuri.

Mabasa Avapostori 10:38 BDMCS - kuti Mwari akazodza seiJesu weNazareta noMweya Mutsvene nesimba, uye kuti akafamba-famba achiita zvakanaka uye achiporesa vose vakangavari pasi pesimba radhiabhorosi, nokuti Mwari aiva naye.”

Pasina Mweya,Jesu haaigona kuita zvishamiso zvake.

C. Hushumiri hwake hwemunamato

Ruka 10:21— “Nenguva iyoJesu, azere nomufaro nomudzimu mutsvene, akati:

‘Ndinokurumbidzai, Baba, Ishe wokudenganapasi, nokuti makavanzira zvinhu izvi vakachenjera navakadzidza, mukazvizarurira kuvanavaduku, hongu, Baba, nokuti ndizvo zvakakufadzai.

D. Hushumiri hwake hwokudzidzisa noMweya

Mabasa Avapostori 1:1-2 BDMCS - "Mubhuku rangu rekare, Teofiro, ndakanyora pamusoro pezvose zvakatanga kuitwa najesu nokuita dzidzisa kusvikira pazuva raakakwidzwa kudenga, apedzakurayira noMweya Mutsvene kuvapostorivaakanga asarudza."

IX. CHIBAIRO CHAKRISTU PAMUCHINJIKWA chaipirwa kuna Mwari noMweya Mutsvene.

Vahebheru 9:14 BDMCS - "Zvikuru sei, ropa raKristu, uyo kubudikidza noMweya usingaperi

akazvipa kuna Mwari asina chaangapomerwa, achanatsa hana dzedu pamabasa anoisa kurufu, kuti tishumire Mwari mupenyu.

Mweya wakamubatsira munguvayakeyakaoma zvikuru.

X. KUMUKA KWAKRISTU rakanga riri basa roMweya Mutsvene.

Varoma 8:11 BDMCS - Uye kana Mweya waiye akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa uchigaramamuri, iye

akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenyu inofa kubudikidza noMweya wake, unogara mamuri.

XI. KURUMWA KWAKRISTU pakatipevanhu kubva paakakwira kudenga.

Johani 16:14 BDMCS - "Achaunza kukudzwa kwandiri nokutora pane zvangu achizvizivisa kwamuri.

Mweya Mutsvene aive aripo panguva yegayegayehupenyu hwaTenzi. Saizvozvowo Anogara anesu nguva dzose. Hupenyu hwechiKristu huzere uye hwekukunda hunowanikwa chete muMweya.

1. Pamusoro paJesu Mweya Mutsvene wakashanda

- A. ___ Pavaporofita Kristu asati azvarwa
- B. ___ Pana Maria pakubata pamuviri kwaJesu
- C. ___ Kune vamwe mushure mekuzvarwa kwake.
- D. ___ Haana kuita zvachose
- E. ___ A uye C
- F. ___ A, B uye C

2. Mweya Mutsvene wakaudzajohane Mubapatidzi kuti Mesiasi aive ani.

T. ____ F. ____

3. Mweya Mutsvene wakaunza Mesiya, muzodziwa kana kuti Kristu, kunyika Jesu paaiva

akabhabhatidzwa, Akanyudzwa mumvura najohane nokutaura kuti “Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu, wandinoda, wandinofarira kwazvo.”

T. ____ F. ____

4. Kutevera kurovererwa kwake ndiani akamutsa Jesu kubva murufu nemuguva?

A. ___ Jesu pachake

B. ___ Mweya Mutsvene

C. ___ Mwari chete, Baba

MWEYA MUTSVENE MUUPENYU HWEVA APOSTORA Chidzidzo 11:

Vaapostoravaiva varume vakasarudzwa kuti vaone kumutswa kwa Jesu. Vaive:

Zvinodiwa:

Ruka 24: 46-8 - "Akavaudza ... 'Imi muri zvapupu zvezvinhu izvi'."

Mabasa Avapostori 1:7-8—“Akati kwavari: ... ‘Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu;

uye muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, uye kusvikira kumigumoyenyika.

1 Johane 1:1-2 inoti, "Izvo zvakangazviripo kubva pakutanga, zvatakanzwa, zvatakaona nameso edu, zvatakatarira, akabatwa namaoko edu, ndizvo zvatinoparidza shoko

roupenyu. Upenyu hwakavonekwa; takahuona, tikahupupurira, uye tinokuparidzirai upenyu husingaperi, hwaiva kuna Baba, hwakavonekwa kwatiri."

Zvinyorwa:

2 Vakorinde 12:12 BDMCS - "Zvinhu zvinoratidza mupostori, zviratidzo, zvishamiso namabasa esimba, zvakaitwa pakati penyu nokutsungirira kukuru.

1 Vakorinde 9:1 - "Handina kusununguka here, handisi muapostora here?"

Mabasa Avapostori 1:21-22 BDMCS - "Naizvozvo zvakafanira kuti pasarudzwe mumwe wavarume vakangavari pakatipedu.

nguva yose Ishe Jesu aipinda nokubuda pakatipedu, kutangaparubhabhatidzo rwajohane kusvikira kuna nguvayakabviswa Jesu kubva kwatiri. Nokuti mumwe waava anofanira kuva chapupu pamwe chete nesu chokumuka kwake.”

Mabasa Avapostori 8:18 BDMCS - Ipapo Simoni akati aona kuti Mweya Mutsvene wakapiwa nokuiswa kwamaoko avapostori, akavapa mari.

Simba:

Vaiva nesimba rokupa simba roMweya Mutsvene kuvanhu [kuita kuti Mweya uwire pavanhu (uye vagogamuchira simba) nokuturika maoko avo]. Nekuda kwebasa raKe rinokosha kuna Jesu, Mweya waive nebase rakakosha muhupenyu nemuhushumiri hwevapistora.

Iye, Mudzimu, akavimbiswa kuvaapistorasokuvapokwapedyo.

Johani 14:16-19: "16 Uye ini ndichakumbira Baba, uyevachakupai mumwe

Munyaradzi kuti ave nemi nokusingaperi, Mweya wechokwadi. Nyika haigoni kumugamuchira, nokuti haimuoni kana kumuziva. Asi imi munomuziva, nokuti agere nemi uye achava mukati menyu.

Johani 20:22 BDMCS - Ipapo akavafemera akati, 'Gamuchirai Mweya Mutsvene'.

"Kufemera pamusoro pavo" kwaifananidzira kupiwa kwoMweya Mutsvene, sezvo shoko rokuti "kufema" uye "mweya" riri rimwe chete muchiGiriki nechHebheru. Dzimwe nyanzvi dzemazuva ano dzinoona hukama huri pakatipemavhesi aya naMabasa 2 hwusingawirirane, asi hapana chinoratidza muna Johane 20 kuti vaapostorivakagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene pachitiko ichi. Jesu aigona kuva achivimbisa, nenzirayokufananidzira, kuti zvaakavimbisa zvaizoitika uye zvakaitika muna Mabasa 2 paSvondo yorumuko. Muchirevo chechinyorwaichi, hapana chinoratidza kutivakagamuchira Mweya panguva iyoyo. Makanga muri muna Mabasa 1:4-5 apo Jesu akavarayira kuti vamirire vimbisoyokuuyakweMweya Mutsvene. Chokwadi vimbiso iyi yakadzikiswa muna Mabasa 2.

Vaapistora vakava zvapupu zvakaona ushumiri hwaJesu. Zvino Mweya, nekuparidza nezvishamiso, waizopupura navo kuShoko raMwari.

Mako 16:19-20—“Shure kwokunge Ishe Jesu ataura navo, akatorwa akakwidzwa kudenga uye akagara kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.” Ipapovadzidzi vakabuda vakanoparidza kwose kwose, uye Ishe akashanda navo uye akasimbisa shoko rake nezviratidzo zvaiperekedza.

Johani 15:26-27 BDMCS - “Kana Munyaradzi svika, iyewandichakutumirai achibva kuna Baba,

Mweya wechokwadi, unobuda kuna Baba, uchapupura nezvangu. Nemiwo munofanira kupupura, nokuti maiva neni kubva pakutanga.

VaHebheru 2:3-4: “Ko isu tichapukunyuka sei, kana tisina hanya noruponeso rukuru rwakadai?

akatanga kuziviswa naShe, akasimbiswa kwatiri naavo vakamunzwa. Mwari zvakare

akapupura kwairi nezviratidzo, nezvishamiso, namabasa esimba mazhinji, nezvipa zvoMweya Mutsvene zvakagoverwa nokuda kwake.

1 VaTesaronika 1:4-5 BDMCS - “Akakusanangurai, nokuti vhangeri redu harina kuuya kwamuri

mashoko, asiwo nesimba, noMweya Mutsvene uye nokuziva kwakadzama. Munoziva kuti takagara sei pakati penyu nokuda kwenyu.

Vakativaiswa mutorongo nokuda kwezita raJesu, Mweya wakavarwira.

Mateo 10:16-20 BDMCS - “Ndiri kukutumai samakwai pakati pamapere; naizvozvo chenjeraisenyo uye musina mhosva senjiva. Chenjerai vanhu vachakuisai

kumakurukota uye vachakurovai mumasinagoge avo. Nokuda kwangu muchauyiswa pamberipavabati namadzimambo kuti muve zvapupu kwavari, kana zvavari kutaura kwavari kana kuvaHedheni. Panguva iyoyo muchapiwazvokutaura, nokuti munenge musiri imi munotaura, asi MweyawaBaba venyu uchataura nomamuri.

Muupenyu hwajesu, vaapostoravakangavasina kunzwisisa kana kudzidza zvakawanda zvezvidzidzo zvaJesu akavadzidzisa. Mweya Mutsvene aizova muturikiri uye mudzidzisi aizovayeuchidza zvaaidzidzisa uye kunyange kuvadzidzisa zvakawanda.

Johani 14:25-26 BDMCS - “Zvose izvi ndazvitaura ndichiri nemi, asi Munyaradzi, Mweya Mutsvene,

uyo achatumwa naBaba muzita rangu, achakudzidzisa zvinhu zvose uye achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvakadareva kwamuri.

Mweyawaizodzidzisa zvinhu zvisina kudzidziswa naJesu nekuda kwekusagona kunzwisisa kwevadzidzi. Chokwadi chose chaizoziviswa kuvaapostora, pane dzimwe nguva.

Johani 16:12-15 BDMCS - “Ndine zvizhinji zvokutaura kwamuri, kupfuura

zvamungatakura zvino. Asi kana iye, Mweya wechokwadi, auya, achakutungamirirai muzvokwadi yose. Haazotauri zvake, asi zvaakanzwa achataura kwamuri chete, uye achakuudzai zvichauya. Achandirumbidza nokutora pane zvangu uye achiita kuti zvizivikanwe kwamuri. ndeyangu uye ndichakuzivisa izvozvo.

Simba ravaidzidzisa naro rakanga riri simba rimwe chetero raJesu nokuti Jesu akavapa simba iri uye dzidzisoyavoyakanga iri dzidziso yoMweya.

Mateo 18:18 BDMCS - "Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, chose chamuchasungapanyika chichasungwa kudenga, uye chose chamuchasunungurapanyika chichasunungurwakudenga.

1 Johane 1:1-3 inoti, "Izvo zvakangazviripo kubva pakutanga, zvatakanzwa, zvatakaona nameso edu, zvatakatarira, namaoko edu akabata, ndizvo zvatinoparidza shoko roupenyu. Upenyu hwakavonekwa; takahuona, tinopupura nezvahwo, tinokuparidzirai upenyu husingaperi, hwaiva kuna Baba, uye hwakavonekwa kwatiri; naizvozvo tinoparidza kwamuri isu, nokuwadzana kweduwo; isu tinoparidza kwamuri isu; kuyanana kuri kuna Baba noMwanakomana wavo, Jesu Kristu."

1 Johani 4:1-6 BDMCS - "Vadikani, musatenda mweyayoseyose, asi edzai mweya kuti muone kanayakabva kuna Mwari, nokuti vaprofitavazhinjivenhema vakabudira munyika.

ziva Mweya waMwari: Mweya wose unopupura kuti Jesu Kristu akauya munyama unobva kuna Mwari, asi mweya wose usingapupuri Jesu haubvi kuna Mwari. Uyu ndiwo mweyawaantikristu, wamakanzwa kuti unouya uye nazvino watova munyika. Imi, vana vanodikanwa, munobva kuna Mwari uye makavakunda, nokuti ari mamuri mukuru kuna iye ari munyika. Ivo vanobva munyika uye naizvozvo vanotaura nemaonero enyika, uye nyika inovateerera. Isu tinobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoziva Mwari anotinzwa; asi ani naani asingabvi kuna Mwari haatinzwi. Aya ndiwo maziviro atinoita Mweya wechokwadi nomweya wenhema."

1 Vakorinde 12:3 BDMCS - Naizvozvo ndinokuudzai kuti hakuna munhu anotaura noMweya waMwari anoti, "Jesu ngaatukwe," uye hakuna munhu anoti, 'Jesu ndiye Ishe,' asi noMweya Mutsvene.

1 Vakorinde 14:36-37 BDMCS - "Kana munhu achifunga kuti muprofito kana kuti ane chipochomweya, ngaadaro. muzive kuti zvandiri kukunyorera murayirowaShe. Kana akaregeredzaizvi, iyepachake achafuraturwa."

1. Sei Mweya Mutsvene wakapiwa kuvaapostori?

- A. ___ Kuti vagone kuporesa vanorwara
- B. ___ Kuitira kuti vave zvapupu zvaJesu
- C. ___ Kuvadzivirira kubva mukukuvadza.

2. Mweya Mutsvene wakaitireivaapostora?

- A. ___ Vakavabatsira kupupura zvakarurama nezvaJesu, Kristu.
- B. ___ Vadzivirire mujeri

C. ___ Vaivabvumira kuti vayeuke zvakadzidziswa najesu.

D. ___ Akavadzidzisa zvinhu zvavaisakwanisa kunzwisisa

Jesu paakanga anavo.

___ Zvese zviru pamusoro

MWEYA MUTSVENE

NEBHAIBHERI Chidzidzo 12

Mweya neBhaibheri zvine hukama hwepedyo zvekuti vamwe vanhuvanovhiringa Mweya neBhaibheri. Kune rumwe rutivi, vamwe vanoedza kuita musiyano pakati pezvinotaurwa noMweya nezvinotaurwa nebhii (Bhaibheri). Hapana kana chimwe chemaonero aya chakarurama. Basa guru reMweya Mutsvene nderekuzivisa Mwari kumunhu uye kunongedzera munhu kuna Mwari. Ndiye munyori weMagwaro Matsvene, Shoko reHupenyu.

Zvakakosha kunzwisisa musiyano pakatipezvakarurwa nefemero. Zvakazarurwa chiito chaMwari, chinozivisa kumunhu izvo munhu asingagoni kuwana nekuedza kwake.

Kufemerwa chiito chaMwari chinoita kuti munhu anyore zvizaruro zvaMwari

asingakanganisi. Rugwaro rwose rwakafuridzirwa (2 Timotio 3:16), asi hazvisi zvose

zvakanorwa nokufemerwa zvinorangarirwa sezvakazarurwa zvomwari. Maida enhau ari muna Madzimambo naMakoronike aisafanira kuziviswa. Dzaive nhoroondo. Kurekodhwa kwavo,zvisinei, kwakanga kuri kupfurikidza nefuridziro. Mujudhiya maiva nenzvimbo

yainzi Bhetherehema uye ichokwadi chenzvimbo. Kuziva kuti Mesiasi aizozvarirwa

muBhetherehemayaiva muenzaniso wezvakarurwa uye kufemerwa (Mika 5:2). Mazhinji emashoko eshamwari dzaJobho aive pfungwa dzisina kururama dzevanhu vasina

kunzwisisa kwakakwana. Aya mazwi asina kururama eshamwari akanyoreswa nekurudziro kuti tijekeswe.

I. ZVAKAZARURWA

Tsime rechiporofita ndiMwari naMweya Mutsvene

2 Petro 1:21: "21 Nokuti uporofita hahuna kutongovapo nokuda kwomunhu, asivanhu vakataura zvaibva kuna Mwari,vachitungamirirwa noMweya Mutsvene."

Numeri 11:25 BDMCS - IpapoJehovha akaburuka ari mugore akataura naye.

Mweyawakanga uri pamusoro pake akaisa Mweya pamusoro pavakuru makumi manomwe. Mweyawakati uchigara pamusoro pavo, vakaporofita, asi havana kuzozviitazve.

Numeri 11:29 BDMCS - Asi Mozisi akapindura akati, “Ko, une godo nokuda kwangu here? Ndinoshuva kuti daivanhu vose vaJehovhavaivavaprofita uye kuti daiJehovha aisa mweya wake pamusoro pavo!

2 Samueri 23:2 BDMCS - “Mweyawajehovha

wakataura kubudikidza neni; shoko rake rakanga riri parurimi rwangu.

Mateo 22:43 BDMCS - Akati kwavari, "Ko sei Dhavhidhi achitaura noMweya akamuti 'Ishe'?"

Mabasa Avapostori 1:16 BDMCS - akati, 'Hama dzangu, Rugwaro rwaifanira kuzadziswa rwakarehwa noMweya Mutsvene. kare kare nomuromo waDhavhidhi pamusoro paJudhasi, akanga ari mutungamiriri wevaya vakasunga Jesu.'"

Mabasa Avapostori 28:25 BDMCS - "Havana kubvumirana pakati pavo uyevakatanga kuenda mushure mokunge Pauro aita izvi mashoko okupedzisira: "Mweya Mutsvene wakataura chokwadi kumadzitateguru enyu paakataura nomuprofita Isaya."

VaHebheru 10:15 - "Mweya Mutsvene anotipupurirawo pamusoro peizvi; pakutanga anoti ...".

II. KUSIRIRA

2 Timotio 3:16-17 BDMCS - "Rugwaro rwose rwakafemerwa naMwari uye runobatsira pakudzidzisa, pakutsiura, kururamisa nokurairidza mukururama, kuti munhu waMwari akwane, agadzirirwa kwazvo mabasa ose akanaka."

III. ZVIMWE ZVINHU ZVINOKOSHA.

A. Bhaibheri harisi Mwari; kwete Baba, Mweya Mutsvene kana Kristu.

1. Magwaro akafuridzirwa naMwari, asi izvi hazvirevi kuti magwaro akazova Mwari. (2 Timotio 3:16)

2. Zviziviso zvevapropofitazvakanyoreswa muBhaibheri zvakangazvakanyorwazvichitungamirirwa noMweya Mutsvene, asi izvi zvinoratidza kuti Mweya Mutsvene wakazvimiririra uye mukuru pane zvisikwa zvawo.

Magwaro. (2 Petro 1:20-21)

3. Mweya Mutsvene munhu wehuMwari. Bhaibheri chisikwa chaMwari, neMweya. Tinodaro hazvifanirwe kuvhiringa Musiki nezvisikwa.

4. "Mweyawajehovhawakataura kubudikidza neni; shoko rake rakanga riri parurimi rwangu. Pane musiyano pakati peMweyawakataura kubudikidza naDavidi neshoko rakataurwa noMweya. (2 Samueri 23:2)

5. Akati kwandiri, Mwanakomana womunhu, simuka netsoka dzako, nditaure newe. Zvino akati achitaura, Mweya wakapinda mandiri, ukandisimudza netsoka dzangu, ndikanzwa achitaura neni. Mweya wakadonha pamuporofita ndokumuraira kuti ataure Shoko raMwari. (Ezekieri 2:1-2)

6. Mweya neShoko zvakasiyana semurwi nemunondo wake. Imwe chombo uye imwe isimba riri seri kwechombo. (VaEfeso 6:17)

B. Bhaibheri haripikisane neMweya Mutsvene.

1. Takatoona muna 2 Timotio 3:16; 2 Petro 1:20-21 kuti Mweya Mutsvene ndiwo mumwe chete mutoro wezvazarurwa zvakanorwa.

2. Izvi zvazvakadaro, Mweya Mutsvene semunhu ane mhosvayechizaruro chakanorwa, haapikisane nezviri muBhaibheri. Akanga ari Iyeakanyora Bhaibheri kubudikidza navanhu vakasundwa Na yee Tdhe Shoko ro Mweya uye ku kwake zvinoratidzwa muMagwaro Matsvene.

3. Mashoko ari muna 2 VaKorinte 3:6 anoti “tsamba inouraya, asi Mweya unopa upenyu” yakasanzwiswa ichiti: “tichitevera bhaibheri tichawana rufu asi tichitevera izvo Mweya Mutsvene anotaura mumwoyo tichava noupenyu”. Kupirikira uku hakuna kunaka zvachose uye kunze kwechirevo chechinyorwa. Kuverenga rugwaro rwese rwa2 Vakorinde 3:1-18, kunyanya ndima 11, zvinogona kuoneka zviri nyore kuti musiyano hausi pakati peBhaibheri neMweya Mutsvene, asi pakati peSunganoYekare (MutemowaMosesi, Mitemo ineGumi) neSungano Itsva (Kuda Kutsva, Hushumiri hweMweya).

2 Vakorinde 3:1-18 BDMCS - “Tava kutangazve kuzvirumbidza here? Kana kuti tinoda savamwe tsamba dzokutirumbidza kwamuri kana dzinobva kwamuri here? Imi pachenyu muri tsambayedu yakanyorwa pamwoyoyedu, inozikamwa uye inoverengwa nevanhu vose, muchiratidza kuti muri tsamba yakabva kuna Kristu, mugumisiroweushumiri hwedu, yakanyorwa, kwete neingi, asi nomudzimu womudzimuwoyoyo womunhu waMwari, kwete pahwendefa remwoyoyemunhu.

“Kuvimba kwakadaro ndokwedu muna Kristu pamberi paMwari, kwete kuti tinogona kuti titore chinhu nokuda kwedu, asi kugona kwedu kunobva kuna Mwari. Akaita

tinokwanisa savashumirivesungano itsva, isati iri yezvakanyorwa asi yoMweya; nokuti chakanorwa chinouraya, asi Mweya anopa upenyu.

“Kuvimba kwakadaro ndokwedu muna Kristu pamberi paMwari, kwete kuti tinogona kuti titore chinhu nokuda kwedu, asi kugona kwedu kunobva kuna Mwari. Akaita

tinokwanisa savashumirivesungano itsva, isati iri yezvakanyorwa asi yoMweya; nokuti chakanorwa chinouraya, asi Mweya anopa upenyu.

“Zvino kana kushumira kwakaupisarufu, kwakanga kwakanorwa namavara padombo, kwakaupanokubwinya, zvokuti vaIsraerivakatadza kutarira chiso

chaMosesi nokuda kwokubwinyakwacho, kunyange chakanga chiri chokubwinya kwacho, kunyange zvazvo chakanga chiri chokubwinyakwacho, ko kushumira

kwoMweyahakungavinokubwinya kukuru sei? rakangarichiperanokubwinya, ko, kuzoti chinogara chine kubwinya kukuru sei!

Naizvozvo zvatine tariroyakadai, tinoshingakwazvo; hatina kufanana naMozisi waiisa chifukidziro pachisochake, kuti vana vaIsiraerivarege kuritarira pakupenya kwomoto, asi ndangariro dzavo dzakapofumadzwa, nokuti kusvikira zuva rino chifukidziro ichochi chichiripo kana sunganoyekareichiverengwa, ichigere kubviswa, nekuti munaKristu chete chinobviswa; Ishe, chifukidziro chinobviswa, zvino Ishe ndiye Mweya, uye pane Mweya waShe, pane kusununguka;

4. Magwaro pachawo anosimbisa kuti vava vomudzimu zvechokwadi vanoteerera zvakanyorwa muBhaibheri. “Kana munhu achifunga kuti muprofitira kana kuti ane chipo chemweya, ngabvume kuti chii nani kumunyoreta murayirowaShe. (1 VaKorinte 14:37)

5. Saka, kana mumwe munhu akati Mweya Mutsvene uri kumudzidzisa chimwe chinhu

chinopesana nezviri muMagwaro, unogona kuva nechokwadi chokuti hausi Mweya Mutsvene uri kutaura. kubudikidza nemunhu iyeye. Mweya Mutsvene haazvipikisi.

C. Mweya Mutsvene unoshanda kuburikidza neshoko rakanyorwa.

1. Shoko rinonzi “Munondo womudzimu.”— VaEfeso 6:17

2. KuverengaVaEfeso 5:18-20 kunoenderana naVaKorose 3:16-17.

zvinonakidza:

vaEfeso

VaKorose

“Zadzwai noMweya” Shoko raKristu ngarigare mamuri riwande”

“Tauriranai” “dzidzisana uye rayiranai” “nemapisarema, nenziyo uye “mapisarema, nenzionenziyo.

nziyo dzemweya”

nziyo dzemweya”

“nguva dzose muchipa kutenda ku”kutenda Mwari

Mwari Baba”

Baba

”

Munzvimbo zhinji, tinoona kushanda kweMweya Mutsvene neshoko rakanyorwa (Bhaibheri).

Mukristu:

anozvarwa - noMweya

"Jesu akapindura akati, 'Ndinokuudza chokwadi, hakuna munhu angapinda muumambo hwaMwari kana asina kuberekwa mvura noMweya. Nyama inobereka nyama, asi Mweya anobereka Mweya. Haufanire kudaro

ndinoshamiswa ndichiti, 'Unofanira kuberekwa patsva.' Mhepo inovhuvhuta ichienda kwainoda. Iwe inzwa inzwi rayo, asi haugoni kuziva kwainobva kana kwainoenda. Ndizvo zvakaitawo munhu wose akaberekwa nomudzimu.'" (Johani 3:5-8) Vakadaro.

anozvarwa - neShoko

"~~Nokuti makaberekwa~~ patsva, kwete pambeuinoora, asi isingaori, neshoko raMwari benyu uye rinogaranokusingaperi." (1 Petro 1:23)

anoponeswa - neMweya

Akatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwezvinhu zvakarurama zvatakaita, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake, uye akatiponesa kubudikidza nokushambidzwa kwokuberekwa kutsva

nokuvandudzwa noMweya Mutsvene, uyo waakadurura zvikuru pamusoro pedu

kubudikidza naJesu Kristu Muponesi wedu, kuitira kuti, pakururamiswanenyasha dzake, tivevadyi venhaka, tine tariro youpenyu husingaperi. Iri ishoko rakatendeka.

Zvinhu izvi zvakanaka uye zvinobatsira kuvanhu vose. (Tito 3:5-8) anoponeswa - neShoko

"~~Naizvozvo, bvisa tsvina yose~~yetsikanouipi hwapararira uye mugamuchire

nokuzvininipisa shoko rakasimwa mamuri, rinogona kukuponesai." (Jakobho 1:21)

anocheneswa - neMweya

Ndizvo zvakanga zvakaita vamwe venyu, asi imi makashambidzwa, makaitwa vatsvene

vakaruramiswa nezita raShe Jesu Kristu, uye noMweya waMwari wedu." (1 Vakorinde 6:11) anonatswa - neShoko

Ndizvo zvakanga zvakaita vamwe venyu, asi makashambidzwa, makaitwavatsvene,
mukaruramiswa nezita raShe Jesu Kristu, noMweya waMwari wedu. (1 VaKorinte 6:11)

anogamuchira simba - kubva kuMweya

"Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei nomufaro wose norugare sezvamunovimba naye, kuti muve nomufaro kufashukira netariro nesimba roMweya Mutsvene." (VaRoma

15:13) inogamuchira simba - kubva muShoko

"Handinyarineevhangeri, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda: kutanga kumujudha, kwozotevera kumuHedheni." (VaRoma 1:16)

4. Izvi zvazvakadaro, tinofanira kuverenga, kudzidza, kunzwisisa uye kushandisa Bhaibheri. Tichava,zvino,tichitungamirirwa neMweya. Kugona kuita zvatinodzidza kunobvawo

ku Mweya .
Nokuti vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari ndivo vana vaMwari." (VaRoma 8:14).

5. Kuramba Magwaro kuramba mashoko nehutungamiri hweMweya.

D. Mweya Mutsvene UnoshandaWakazvimiririra Kubva paShoko

1. Uchapupu hwemukati hwaMweya Mutsvene.

VaRoma 8:14-16 - "Nokuti vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari ndivo vana vaMwari, nokuti hamuna kugamuchira mweya unokuitaivaranda vokutyazve, asi makagamuchira Mweyawokuvavanakomana, uye tinodanidzira nayetichiti,Abha, Baba. Mweya amene unopupurirana nomweyawedu, kuti tiri vana vaMwari, naizvozvo tirivadyi venhaka yaMwari,vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naKristu, kana zvirokwazvo tichigoverana naye mukutambudzika kwake, kuti tigogoveranamukubwinya kwake.

VaGaratia 4:5-6: "5 kuti adzikinurevari pasipomurairo, kuti tigamuchire kodzero dzakakwana dzevanakomana. Nokuti murivanakomana, Mwari akatuma MweyawoMwanakomanawake mumwoyoyedu, Mweya anodana achiti, 'Abha, Baba.

Uchapupu uhu hunoziviswa muBhaibheri, asi hunokura muchiitiko chedu chechiKristu chekugamuchirwa sevana vaMwari.

2. Rubatsiro rwatinarwo mumunamato.

Varoma 8:26-27 BDMCS - Nenzira imwe cheteyo, Mweya anotibatsira mukusava nesimba kwedu.

tinofanira kunyengererera, asi Mweya amene anotinyengerereranokugomera kusingagoni kutaurwa.

~~Bhaibheri rinoratidza kuti Mweya unotibatsira mumunyengerero. Tinogona kusanyatsonzwisisa kuti anozviita sei asi nokutenda tinovimba kuti ndizvo.~~

3. Kugara kweMweya. Mweyawacho unogara muMukristu. Chokwadi ichi chinoziviswa muBhaibheri, asi hachisi chinhu chimwe chete nokuziva nomusoro magwaro eBhaibheri. Bhaibheri

inoshuma kuti Mweya Mutsvene anogara matiri.

Varoma 8:9 BDMCS - "Zvisinei, imi hamutungamirirwi nenyama asi noMweya, kana

MweyavaMwarivanogara mukati mako. Uye kana munhu asina MweyawaKristu, haazi waKristu.

1 VaKorinte 6:19 - "Ko hamuzivi here kuti muviri wenyu itembereyaMweya Mutsvene, uri mamuri,wamakagamuchira kubva kuna Mwari?"

Vaefeso 2:22 BDMCS - Uye maari nemiwo muri kuvakwa pamwe chete kuti muve ugaro hunogara Mwari noMweyawake.

1 VaTesaronika 4:8 BDMCS - Naizvozvo, uyo anoramba kurayira uku haarambi munhu asi Mwari, iye anokupai Mweyawake Mutsvene.

1. Zvakazarurwa ndizvo zvakasarudzwa naMwari kuti zviziviswe kumunhu.

T. ____ F. ____

2. Kufemerwa ndiko kunyorwakusingakundiki kweshoko raMwari.

T. ____ F. ____

3. Rugwaro rwose rwakafemerwa naMwari.

T. ____ F. ____

4. Magwaro ndiMwari kana kuti akafanana naMwari

T. ____ F. ____

5. Magwaro ndiwo Munondo weMweya.

T. ____ F. ____

KUZARA NOMWEYA ZVINOREVEI? Chidzidzo

13

- A. Kugamuchira simba rekutaura nendimi?
- B. Kugamuchira simba rekuita zvizhamiso?
- C. Kuva nousingi nokutenda zvokutarisana nezvipingamupinyi muushumiri hwako?
- D. Kuzadzwa nechibereko cheMweya?
- E. Kungove neMweya uchigara mauri?
- F. Kubvumira Mweya kuti utonge hupenyu hwako?
- G. Kana chimwe chinhu?

Ruka 1:15 - "Nokuti uchava mukuru pamberipaShe, haangatongonwi waini kana zvimwe zvinobata zvakaviriswa, uye uchazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene kubva pakuzvarwa kwake."

Ruka 1:67 BDMCS - Baba vake Zekaria vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene uye vakaprofita.

Ruka 4:1 BDMCS - Jesu, azere noMweya Mutsvene, akadzoka kubva pajorodhani akatungamirirwa noMweya murenje.

Mabasa Avapostori 2:4 BDMCS - "Vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene uyevakatanga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi sokupiwa kwavakaitwa noMweya.

Mabasa Avapostori 4:8 BDMCS - Ipapo Petro, azere noMweya Mutsvene, akati kwavari, "Vatongi navakuru vavanhu!" - Biblics

Mabasa Avapostori 4:31—"Zvinovakativanyengetera, nzvimboyavakangavakaungana yakazununguswa, vakazadzwa vose noMweya Mutsvene, vakataura shoko raMwarivasingatyi.

Mabasa Avapostori 6:3 BDMCS - "Hama, sarudzai varume vanomwe pakati penyu vanozivikanwa kuti vazere noMweya. uye uchenjeri. Isu tichavapa basa iri uye tichaisa pfungwa dzedu kumunyengetero neushumiri hweshoko."

Mabasa Avapostori 6:5 BDMCS - "Kutaura uku kwakafadza boka rose, vakasarudza Sitefano, murume akanga azere nokutenda uye yeMweya Mutsvene; uyewo Firipi, naProkoro, Nikanori, naTimoni, naPamenasi, naNikorasi vaibva kuAndioki, akanga atendeukira kuchijudha."

Mabasa Avapostori 7:55 BDMCS - Asi Sitefani, azere noMweya Mutsvene, akatarira kudenga akaona kubwinya kwaMwari, naJesu amire kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari.

Mabasa Avapostori 9:17 BDMCS - "Ipapo Ananiasi akaenda kuimba iyiakapinda imomo, akaisa maoko ake pamusoro paSauro akati.

'Hama Sauro, Ishe-Jesu, iye akazviratidza kwauri pamugwagwa pawakanga uchiuya kuno, andituma kuti iwe uonezve uye uzadzwe noMweya Mutsvene."

Mabasa Avapostori 11:24 BDMCS - "Iyeakanga ari murume akanaka, azere noMweya Mutsvene nokutenda, uye vanhuvazhinjivakauya kuna She.

(Mabasa 13:50-52) "Asivajudhavakakurudzira vakadzivaitya Mwarivaikudzwa nevarume vakuru veguta, vakamutsira Pauro naBharnabhasi kutambudzwa, vakavadzinga munzvimbo dzavo." Saka vakazunza guruva retsoka dzavovachivashora, vakaenda kuIkonio, uye vadzidzi vakazadzwa nomufaro nomudzimu mutsvene.

VaKorose 3:16-17 BDMCS - "Shoko raKristu ngarigare mukati menyu riwande sezvamunodzidzisana muchirayirana nouchenjeri hwose, uye muchiimba mapisarema, nenziyonenziyo dzomweya muchivonga Mwari mumwoyoyenyu.

Vaefeso 5:1-21 BDMCS - "Naizvozvo, ivaivatevedzerivaMwari, savana vanodiwa uye murarame upenyu hworudo, saKristu akatida akazvipa nokuda kwedu sechipiriso chinonhuwira uye chibayiro kuna Mwari.

"Asi pakati penyu hapafaniri kutaurwa kunyangezvoupombwe, kana tsvinayemhando ipineipi, kana kukara, nokuti izvi hazvina kufanira vanhu vatsvene vaMwari.

Ngakurege kuva nomunhu anokunyengerai namashoko asina maturo, nokuti nokuda kwezinhu zvakadaro, kutsamwa kwaMwari kunouya pamusoro paavovasingateereri.

"Nokuti maimbova rima, asi zvino mava chiedza muna She; raramai savana vechiedza

(nokuti chibereko chechiedza chiri mukunaka kwose nokururama nechokwadi) uye muzive zvinofadza Ishe. Musafambidzana namabasa erima asina zvbereko, asi zviri nani kuti muafumure; nokuti zvinonyadza kunyange kutaura zvinoitwa pakavanda.

chiedza chinobuda pachena, nokuti chiedza ndicho chinoita kuti zvinhu zvose zvionekwe.

Ndokusaka zvichinzi: 'Muka iwe uvete, muka kubva kuvakafa, uye Kristu achavhenekera pauri.'

“Naizvozvo chenjerai kwazvo pakufambakwenyu, kwete savasina kuchenjera asi
savakachenjera, muchishandisa nguva dzose, nekuti mazuva akaipa. Naizvozvo musava
mapenzi, asi munzwisise kuti kuda kwaShe kwakadini; regai kudhakwa newaini, izvo
zvinouyisa utere, asi zadzwai noMweya;

mwoyoyenyu kuna Ishe, muchivonga Mwari Baba pazvinhu zvose, muzita raIshewedu Jesu Kristu. Zviisei pasi pomumwe nomumwe muchitya Kristu.”

DZIMWE PFUNGWA NEZVAEFESO 5:

Kudhakwa newaini kunoitwa kana kudzorwa newaini. Kuzadzwa noMweya zvinoreva kutungamirirwa kana kudzorwa neMweya.

Hakuna munhu anogamuchira Mweya wakawanda kupfuura mumwe. Ndiye munhu wehuMwari. Pamwe unaYe kana kuti hauna Iye. Chinonyanya kukosha ndechekuti Ane zvakawanda zvako.

Uyu murairo (kuzvizardza neMweya) uye kwete zano.

Murairo uri muchimiro chezvino, uchiratidza chiito chinopfuurira. Kuti wazvizardza nazvo

Mweya kare hazvireve kutiwakazadzwa noMweya nhasi. Tinofanira kuita izvi zuva nezuva.

Tinofanira kugaratichizvipira kukutonga kweMweya.

Izwi rechiiito nderekuti. Izvi zvinoreva kuti, hachisi chinhu chatinoita asi chimwe chinhu chatinobvumira Mwari kuita matiri.

1. Zvinorevei kuzadzwa noMweya?

A. ___ Kugamuchira simba rekutaura nendimi?

B. ___ Kugamuchira simba rekuita zvishamiso?

C. ___ Kuva neushingi uye kutenda kutarisana nezvipingamupinyi muushumiri hwako?

D. ___ Kuzadzwa nechibereko cheMweya?

E. ___ Kuve neMweya uchigara mukati memunhu?

F. ___ Kubvumira Mweya kuti utonge hupenyu hwako?

G. ___ Zvese zviripamusoro

H. ___ A, B uye C

I. ___ C, D uye E

J. ___ C, D, E, uye F

NDEZVIPI "KUGOMERA KUSINGATAURIRWI NASHOKO" KWAVAROMA

8:22-27? Chidzidzo 14

22 Tinoziva kuti zvisikwa zvose zvinogomera sekurwadziwa kwokusununguka kusvikira zvino; 23kwete izvozvo bedzi, asi nesu vo, vane zvibereko zvokutanga

zvoMweya, tinogomera mukati medu tichimirira kuitwa kwedu vana, ndiko

kudzikinurwa kwemiviri yedu.²⁴ Nokuti mutariro iyi takaponeswa. tichitarisira izvo zvatisati tinazvo, tinozvimirira nemoyo murefu. ²⁶ Saizvozvowo, Mweya anotibatsira mukusava nesimba kwedu. Hatizivi chatinofanira kunyengeterera, asi Mweya amene anotinyengetereranokugomera kusingatauriki namashoko. ²⁷ uye iye anonzvera

mwoyoyedu anoziva kufunga kwoMweya, nokuti Mweya anonyengeterera vatsvene maererano nokuda kwaMwari.

A. Kugomera kusingatsananguriki uku hakusi:

1. Kutaura nendimi. Pfungwaiyoyo iri kunze kwechirevo chechitsauko, uye chebhuku rose raVaRoma. Kushandiswa kweshoko rekuti "gomera" mundima 22-23 zvichireva kusikwa uye kuvaKristu vose, zvinoratidza kuti haringavi richireva ndimi

2. Mysticism kana imwe "existential" chiitiko. Hachisi chiito chedu chekuedza kwechitendero kuti tibatane naMwari asi kutaura kwerubatsiro rwatinopihwa naMwari nekuda kwedu.

utera uye kusakwanisa. Kuita kweMweya kwete kuita kwedu. (ndima 27)

3. Haisi kutsiva basa redu rekunamata.

B. Uku kugomera kusingatsananguriki kunogona kuve:

Kukurukurirana kweMweya (Uyo anogara matiri) naMwari Baba kuti titaure kwaari izvo isu, nemashoko edu pachedu hatigone kutaurirana. Muutera hwedu, tisina mano ekuziva

zvatinofanira kukumbira uye pasina kukwanisa kutaura chaizvo zvatinonzwa, tinoda, Mweya, unogara mukati medu uye unotinzwisisa zvakakwana uye anoziva nzira

yekukurukura zvakakwana naMwari. (ndima 27) Kukurukurirana kwavo,zvakajeka, hakusi nemashoko evanhu.

1. Mweya Mutsvene vanogomera

A. ___ Kutaura nendimi

B. ___ Zvakaitika zviripo

c. ___ Kutaurirana kweMweya unogara mumaKristu naMwari, Baba.

NDINGAZIVA SEI KUTI NDINE MWEYA MUTSVENE? Chidzidzo 15

Vamwe vanoshuva kuratidzirwa kwomuviri kana kuti kunzwa kwakati. Asi tinogona kuvimba nemirangariroyedu here? Kana mumwe munhu aigona kuita zviratidzo (zvishamiso, ndimi, nezvimwewo), izvi zvaizoratidza kuti ane Mweya here kana kuti akarurama kuna Mwari?

Chereche
dza:

Simoni,
muroyi

Mabasa Avapostori 8:9-10 BDMCS - "Zvino kwechinguva mumwe murume ainzi Simoni akanga aita un'anga muguta uye akanga aita un'anga. akashamisa vanhu vose veSamaria. Aizvikudza achiti iyeakanga ari munhu mukuru uye navanhu vose.

vose varivavirivakakwirira navakaderera, vakamupangwariroyavo ndokudanidzira,
"Munhu uyu isimba roumwari rinozivikanwa seSimba Guru."

VaEfeso

Mabasa Avapostori 19:18-19 BDMCS - "Zvinovazhinji vaavo vakatendavakauya vakareurura pachena mabasa avo akaipa. Vazhinji vaiita zvouroyi vakaunganidza mabhuku avo pamwe chete, vakaapisa pamberi pavanhu.

Pavakaverenga mutengo wemipumburu, iwo ose akasvika kumadrakema zviuru makumi mashanu."

3. Simba rinopesana neChokwadi

2 VaTesaronika 1:9-12 BDMCS - "Vacharangwanokuparadzwakusingaperi, uye vachapfigurwa kunze pamberipajehovhanapaukuru hwesimba rake pazuva raanouya kuzokudzwa muvanhuvake vatsvene uye kuti ashamiswe pamusoro paavo vose vakatenda." Izvi zvinosanganisiraimi, nokuti makatenda kupupura kwedu kwamuri. kuti azadzise chinangwachenyu chakanaka nebasa rose rinobva pakutendakwenyu, kuti zita raIshe wedu Jesu Kristu rikudzwe mamuri, uye imi maari, maererano nenyasha dzaMwari wedu naIshe Jesu Kristu.

4. Satani anooneka sengirozi.

2 Vakorinde 11:10-15 BDMCS - Zvirokwazvo sezvo chokwadi chaKristu chiri mandiri, hakuna munhu mudunhu reAkaya achagumisa kuzvirumbidza kwangu pamusoro pokuti handikudiyi here? Mwari anoziva kuti ndinokudai!

vapostorivenhema, vabativanonyengera, vanozvishanduravachizviitavapostorivaKristu. Uye

naizvozvo hazvishamisi, nokuti Satani amene unozvishandura kuva mutumwa wechiedza. Naizvozvo hazvishamisi, kana varandavakevachizvishanduravachizviitavaranda vokururama. Mugumo wavo uchava zvakafanira mabasa avo.”

Tinoziva kuti tine Mweya, kunyanya, nokuti Mwari akavimbisa kuti achapa Mweya kune avo vanotenda, vanotendeuka uyevanobhabhatidzwa (Mabasa 2:38; Mabasa 5:32; 1 Vakorinde 3:16). Kana wakanzwa shoko raKristu, ukatenda kuevhangeriyaKristu,

ukatendeuka pazvivi zvako uye ukapira upenyu hwako kuna Kristu, uchibhapatidzwa muna Kristu, ipapowakapiwa Mweya nechokwadi. Zvino, unofanira kurarama nenzira inokodzeravhangeri nokuti uri nzvimbo tsvene yaMwari. Mweya ucharamba uri

muMukristu chero muKristu achingoramba ari muna Kristu.

Mabasa Avapostori 2:38-38 BDMCS - “Petro akapindura akati, Tendeukai mubhabhatidzwe, mumwe nomumwe wenyu muzita rajesu Kristu kuti mukanganwirwe zvivi zvenyu, uye muchagamuchira chipo choMweya Mutsvene.

Zvisinei, muKristu anogona kurarama nenzirayakadaro zvokuti anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake naMwari.

Vahebheru 6:4-8 inoti: “Hazvibviri kuti avo vakambovhenekerwa kare, vakaravira chipochokudenga, vakagoverana muMweya Mutsvene, vakaravira kunaka kweshoko raMwari uye namasimba enguva inouya, kana vakatsauka, vadzoserwe

mukutendeuka, nokuti mukurasikirwa kwavovari kuroverera Mwanakomana

waMwari pamuchinjikwa kwose kwose nokuita kuti mvura inonayapanyika inonyare zvakare uye ichimunyadzisaparuzhinji. inobereka zvirimwa zvinobatsira avo

vanoirima ndiyo inoropafadzwa naMwari, asi ivhu rinobereka minzwa noutumbambeva haribatsiri uye richatukwa.

Vahebheru 10:26-31 BDMCS - “Kana tichiramba tichitadza noune mushure mokunge tagamuchira ruzivo rwechokwadi, hapanachibayiro chinosara nokuda kwezvivi, asi kungomiriraticityakutongwa nokutsamwa kwomoto unoparadzavavengivaMwari. Ndiani akazvidza ropa resungano, rakamuita mutsvene uye akatuka Mweya

wenyasha, nokuti tinomuziva iyeakati, ‘Kutsiva ndokwangu, ini ndicharipira,’ uyezve, ‘Ishe achatonga vanhuvake. Zvinotyisa kuwira mumaoko aMwari mupenyu.”

Kurarama nenzira iyi, anorasikirwawo neparopafadzoMweya waMwari unogara mukati.

1. Munhu anogona kutenga chipocheMweya Mutsvene.

T. ____ F. ____

2. Paiva/nevaprotitavenhema,vaapostoravenhema uye varume vanonyengera here?

T. ____ F. ____

3. VaKristuvanogona kuwa parudonenyasha dzaMwari.

T. ____ F. ____

BASA RAKRISTU ROKUPONESA RINOsanganisirei

KUPORESWA KWEMIVIRI

YEDU? Chidzidzo 16

1 Petro 2:21-25 BDMCS - "Makadanirwa izvozvo, nokuti Kristu akakutambudzikirai, akakusiyirai

muenzaniso kuti mutevere mumakwara ake: "Iye haana kuita chivi, uye kunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo make. Vakativachimutuka, haana kudzorera;

pakutambudzika kwake, haana kutyisidzira. Asi, wakazviisa kuna iye unotonga

zvakarurama. Iye amene wakatakura zvivi zvedu pamuviri wake pamuti, kuti isu tife kuzvivi, tigorarama semakwai akarashika; zvino madzokera kuMufudzi noMutariri wemweya yenyu.

A. Petro anoti pakutambudzika, vaKristuvanofanira kutevedzera kutambura kwaTenzi wedu. Ndimba yaIsaya 53 yaifanira kuva mundangariro dzaPetro sezvo iye akanokora mashoko mundima iyoyo.

1 Petro 2:21-25 BDMCS - "Kubudikidza naye munotenda muna Mwari, akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa uye akamupa mbiri. Iye, nokudaro kutenda kwenyu netariroyenyu zviri muna Mwari. Zvino zvamazvinatsa pachenyu nokuteerera

chokwadi kuti mude hama dzenyu nomwoyo wose, dananai zvikuru kubva murudo

mwoyo. Nokuti makaberekwa patsva, kwete nembeu inoora, asi isingaori, neshoko raMwari benyu uye rinogaranokusingaperi.

Nokuti, 'Vanhu vose vakaita souswa;

nokunaka kwavo kose kwakaita samaruva omusango;

uswa hunooma uye maruva anowira
pasi, asi shoko rajehovha rinogara
nokusingaperi.

Uye iri ndiro shoko ramakaparidzirwa.

B. Shoko rechiito rechiGiriki rokuti sarados, rinoshandurwa kuti “kuporesa” mundima.24 rinoshandiswa muMagwaro kutsanangura.

kurapa kwomuviri (Mateo 8:8) uye “kurapakwomudzimu; ndiko kuti, kutendeuka nokutendeuka. (Joh 12:40 naVaHebheru 12:13)

C. Ichokwadi kuti, neimwe nzira, ndimayaIsayayakazadzika muushumiri hwokurapa Jesu kuitwa.

Mateo 8:16-17 BDMCS - “Ava madekwana, vazhinjivakangavakabatwa namadhimoni

naye, akabudisa mweya neshoko uye akaporesa vairwara vose. Izvi zvakaitika kuti zvizadzise zvakarehwa kubudikidza nomuprofitu Isaya achiti:

‘Akatakura utera
hwedu, akatakura
matenda edu’.”

D. Zvisinei, pane dzimwe nguva apo Jesu aisatomborapa.

Mako 6:5-6 “Akasagona kuita zvishamiso ipapo, kunze kwokungoisa maoko ake pamusoro pavarwere vashoma uye akavaporesa, uye akashamiswa nokusatenda kwavo” uye akaporesa murume mumwe chete pakati pavanhuvazhinji vairwara sezvakaita muna Johane 5:2-9 “Zvino muJerusalem mune dziva riri pedyo neSuo reMakwai, rinonzi muAramaic Bhethesdhadhiyani yakafukidzwa neboka guru revanhu vashanu. vanhuvakangavavete, mapofu, zvirema, navakafa mitezo kwamakore makumi matatu namasere ini.’ Ipapo Jesu akati kwaari, “Simuka! Pakarepo murume uyu akaporeswa, akatora rukukwe rwake akafamba.

E. Muhushumiri hwevaapostora, vamwe vanhu vairwara havana kuporeswa:

“Asi ndinofunga kuti zvakafanira kuti nditumirezve kwamuri Epafrodhito, hama yangu, mushandi pamwe chete neni uye murwi pamwe chete neni,iye nhume yenyuwo, wamakatuma kuti azondibatsira pakushayiwa kwangu, nokuti anokushuvai mose uye ari kutambudzika nokuti makanzwa kuti akanga achirwara. Chokwadi akanga achirwara, akapotsa afa. (VaFiripi 2:25-27)

Pauro—"kuti ndirege kuzvikudza nokuda kwezvazarurwa zvikuru kwazvo izvi;

ndakapiwa munzwa munyamayangu, mutumwa waSatani, kuti anditambudze. (2 VaKorinte 12:7)

Timotio—"Rega kunwa mvura bedzi, uye unwe waini shoma nokuda kwomudumbu mako uye nokurwara-rwara kwako." (1 Timotio 5:23)

Tirofimo akasara paKorinde, asi Trofimo ndakamusiyapaMireto achirwara. (2 Timotio 4:20)

F. Muchirevo chechinyorwa cha1 Petro 2, kuporeswa kuri mupfungwayemweya uye hapana chikonzero chekutenda kuti basa raJesu pamuchinjikwa rinovimbisa hutano hwenyama kumaKristu ese.

G. VaRoma 8:20-23: "20 Nokuti zvisikwa zvakaiswa pasipokuora mwoyo, kwete nokuda kwazvo, asi nokuda kwoiye akazviisa pasi pazvo, mutariroyokuti zvisikwa pachazvozvichasunungurwa kubva muuranda hwokuora uye zvipiswe

mukusunungurwa kwokubwinya kwevanavaMwari. z vibereko zvokutangazvoMweya, tichigomera mukati medu tichimirira zvikuru kuitwa kwedu vana, ndirwo rudzikunuro rwomuviri wedu." Ndimu iyi, yakanyorerwa maKristu, inoratidza kuti miviri yedu yenyama ichiri kurwara, kurwadziwa uye kufa sezvatinomirira kudzoka kwaJesu."

H. Ruregerero rwemuviri, pamwe neruregerero rwekusika, ruchapedzwa mukati kumuka kwekupedzisira uye kwete munguva ino.

I. Rugwaro rwa 1 Petro 2:24 runoreva kuporeswa kwechirwere chikuru chemurume icho chivi. Chaiva chivi icho Kristu akatakura pamuviri wake pamuchinjikwa. Ruregerero rwedu rwazvino rwunobva

kuchira asi rimwe zuve hadzikinurwa pakumuka.

1. Kana munhu akava muKristu, Mwarivanoporesa zvirwere zvavo zvose.

T. ____ F. ____

CHII CHINONZI MITAMI YENGEROZI?

(1 VaKorinde

13:2) Chidzidzo

Vamwe vanonzwisisa kuti izvi zvinoreva mutauro usinganzwisisike, kunze kwengirozi chete. Asi, muBhaibheri, pose paitaurangirozi, yaitaura nemutauro wevanhu vaigamuchira mashoko acho (Genesi 19; Vatongi 13; Ruka 1 ne2; 24.4-8; nezvimwewo...). Chokwadi, 1 VaKorinte 13:1-3 inoshandisa makuhwa akati wandei (kuwedzeredza nemaune): “Kana ndikataura nendimi dzavanhu nedzengirozi, ndinonzwisisa zvakavanzika zvose nokuziva kwose, ndine kutenda kunofambisa makomo, nokupa varombo zvose zvandinazvo, nokuisa muviri wangu kumoto”. Neaya makuhwa Pauro anoenzanisira ukuru hwerudo.

Hapana Mibvunzo

MWEYA UNOSHANDA SEI PAKUTENDEUKA? Chidzidzo 18

Basa reMweya rinotsanangurwa muna Johane 16:7-11: “Rangariranyika ine mhosva pamusoro pechivi. nokururama nokururamisira.” Chakaita uye chinoita izvi neShoko rakanyorwa kana kutaurwa nevanhu uye zvino rava kuverengwa nesu.

NdiMwarivanotibatsira chaizvo kuvhura mwoyoyedupatinonzwa evhangeri. (Mabasa 16:14)
“Mumwe wakangavakateerera akanga ari mukadzi ainzi Ridhia, mutengesesi wemicheka yepepuruyokuguta reTiatira, munamati waMwari, Ishe akazarura mwoyo wake kuti agamuchire shoko raPauro.”

PasinaVhangeri raJesu, hatina ruponeso.

VaRoma 1:16-17 inoti: “Handina nyadzi pamusoro peEvhangeri, nokuti isimba raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda: kutanga kumujudha, kwozotevera kumuHedheni.

Muchekwa weMabasa 8 paakada kutendeuka, Mweya wakatuma Firipi kunoparidza Shoko kwaari.

1. Ko Mweya Mutsvene unopomera nyika sei pamusoro pechivi, nokururama, uye nokutongwa?

A. ___ Kunopinda mumuviri wemunhu uye kunovamanikidza kuti vazive kuti Jesu ndi Mwari, Kristu.

B. ___ Kuve nedzidziso dzajesu dzakanyorwa nemazvo uye zvingakanganisi kuti munhu akwanise kuwana simba rinodiwa paruponeso.

